6 TRIAL INTERACTIVE

9.2 Editor Guide, v. 1.0

| TRANSPER | RFECT | Trial Interactive 9 | 2 Editor G | iuide | Version 1 | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---|
| | | | .2 Luitor G | luiue | Page: 2 of 264 | |
| | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Approval Signa | ature: | | Date: | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Approved By: | Abdul Anwer | | | | | |
| Title: Senior D | irector, Applica | tion Development | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Approval Sign | | | Data | | | |
| Approvarsigna | ature | | Date | | | |
| Approved By: | Rebecca Maizel | | | | | |
| | Assurance Team | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Version Histor | у | | | | | |
| Version Histor Author | y Revisior | n Date | | ange Histo | | _ |



Page: 3 of 264

Table of Contents

| 1. | ABO | UT THIS GUIDE | 12 |
|----|-------|---|----|
| 2. | ABO | UT TRIAL INTERACTIVE | 13 |
| 3. | GETT | TING STARTED | 14 |
| 5. | | | |
| | 3.1. | BROWSER AND OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORT | |
| | 3.2. | CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT | |
| | 3.3. | RECEIVING AND RESPONDING TO A ROOM INVITATION | |
| | 3.4. | LOGGING IN USING MULTI-FACTOR AUTHENTICATOR | |
| | 3.5. | LOGGING IN ON SUBSEQUENT VISITS | 19 |
| | 3.6. | REQUESTING A PASSWORD RESET | 22 |
| | 3.7. | Accessing a Trial Interactive Room | 23 |
| | 3.8. | LOGGING IN WITHOUT ACCESS TO ROOMS | 25 |
| | 3.9. | Marking Favorite Rooms | 25 |
| | 3.10. | NAVIGATING BETWEEN ROOMS | 26 |
| 4. | THE | TRIAL INTERACTIVE HOME PAGE | 28 |
| | 4.1. | THE DASHLETS | 28 |
| | 4.2. | ТНЕ ROOM PANE | 28 |
| | 4.2.1 | . Finding a Room | 29 |
| | 4.2.2 | 2. Searching for Documents | 29 |
| | 4.2.3 | 3. Uploading documents to a room from the Home Page | 30 |
| | 4.3. | THE TOOLBARS | 30 |
| | 4.3.1 | . The Trial Interactive eTMF dropdown | 30 |
| | 4.3.2 | 2. The Help and Language dropdown | 30 |
| | 4.3.3 | 3. The Username dropdown | 31 |
| 5. | MAI | N MODULE VIEWS | 32 |
| | 5.1. | About the Main Module Views | 32 |
| | 5.2. | TITLE BAR | 32 |
| | 5.2.1 | . Navigation grid | 32 |
| | 5.2.2 | 2. The Room Change Dropdown | 33 |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 4 of 264

| | 5.2 | .3. | The Search box | 33 |
|----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | 5.2 | .4. | Advanced Search | 33 |
| | 5.2 | .5. | +Create | 34 |
| | 5.2 | .6. | Username Dropdown | 35 |
| | 5.2 | .7. | Study Contact | 35 |
| | 5.2 | .8. | Notifications | 36 |
| | 5.3. | MAIN | Module Area | 37 |
| | 5.3 | .1. | Toggling Menu Bar | 37 |
| | 5.3 | .2. | Dashboard | 37 |
| 6. | MY | PROFI | .E | 38 |
| | 6.1. | The N | IY PROFILE MAIN SECTION | 38 |
| | 6.1 | .1. | General Information | 39 |
| | 6.1 | .2. | Default Context Configuration | 40 |
| | 6.2. | THE N | AY PROFILE NOTIFICATIONS SECTION | 40 |
| | | | MODULE | 12 |
| 7. | THE | | | 72 |
| 7. 8. | | | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | |
| | DO | CUMEN | | 43 |
| 8. | DO | | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 |
| 8. | DO DO | CUMEN CUMEN Curri | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 45 |
| 8. | DO DO 9.1. | CUMEN CUMEN CURRI BY INI | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 45 47 |
| 8. | DO DO 9.1. 9.2. | CUMEN CUMEN CURRI BY INI BUTTO | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 |
| 8. | DO DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. | CUMEN CUMEN CURRI BY INI BUTTO RIGHT | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 45 47 48 48 |
| 8. 9. | DO DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. | CUMEN CURRI BY INI BUTTO RIGHT | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 45 47 48 48 50 |
| 8. 9. | DO DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. | CUMEN CUREN BY INI BUTTO RIGHT | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 |
| 8. 9. | DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 10.1. 10.2. | CUMEN CURRI BY INI BUTTO RIGHT COPYI DOCU | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 51 |
| 8. 9. 10 | DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 10.1. 10.2. | CUMEN CUREN CURRI BY INI BUTTO RIGHT COPYI DOCU | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 51 53 |
| 8. 9. 10 | DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 10.1. 10.2. 1. | CUMEN CUREN CUREN BY INI BUTTO RIGHT DOCUM COPYI DOCU | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 51 53 |
| 8. 9. 10 | DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 10.1. 10.2. 11.1. | CUMEN CUREN BY INI BUTTO RIGHT COPYI DOCU DOCU DOCU PRINT | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 51 53 54 |
| 8. 9. 10 | DO 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 10.1. 10.2. 11.1. 11.2. | CUMEN CUREN By INI By INI BUTTO RIGHT COPYI DOCU DOCU DOCU PRINT EMAIL | ITS VIEW - INTRODUCTION | 43 45 47 48 48 50 51 51 53 54 55 |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Page: 5 of 264

| 11 | .5. | Ехро | RT | 57 |
|-----|-------|--------|--|----|
| 11 | .6. | Mass | S CODING | 57 |
| 11 | .7. | Mov | e to Start-up | 57 |
| 11 | .8. | Docu | JMENT CART | 58 |
| | 11.8. | .1. | Document Cart – Copy to Other Rooms | 58 |
| | 11.8. | .2. | Document Cart – Copy to Investigative Sites | 59 |
| | 11.8. | .3. | Document Cart – I want toCompare Documents | 60 |
| | 11.8. | .4. | Document Cart – I want toMerge Documents | 61 |
| | 11.8. | .5. | Document Cart – I want toLink Documents | 63 |
| | 11.8. | .6. | Document Cart – I want toAdd to existing review | 63 |
| | 11.8. | .7. | Document Cart – I want toCreate new Review | 64 |
| | 11.8. | .8. | Document Cart – I want toAdd to Audit | 64 |
| | 11.8. | .9. | Document Cart – I want toMark as Popular | 65 |
| | 11.8. | .10. | Document Cart – Add to Submission Package | 66 |
| | 11.8. | .11. | Document Cart – Download Documents | 66 |
| 12. | D | OCUN | /IENTS VIEW - LOWER TOOLBAR | 68 |
| 13. | D | OCUN | /IENTS VIEW - DOCUMENT DATA/METADATA PANE | 69 |
| - | | | | |
| 14. | D | OCUN | /ENT VIEWERS | 71 |
| 14 | l.1. | Docu | JMENT VIEWERS SETTINGS | 71 |
| 14 | 1.2. | TI VIE | EWER | 71 |
| 15. | AI | DDING | G DOCUMENTS AND METADATA TO A ROOM | 76 |
| 15 | 5.1. | Uplo | DADING DOCUMENTS TO A ROOM FROM THE HOME PAGE | 76 |
| 15 | 5.2. | Addii | NG DOCUMENTS TO INDEX FOLDER | 77 |
| 15 | 5.3. | Addii | NG DOCUMENTS FROM DOCUMENT DROPDOWN OR RIGHT-CLICK | 77 |
| 15 | 5.4. | Ιмρο | RTING DOCUMENTS | 79 |
| 15 | 5.5. | Імро | IRTING METADATA | 81 |
| 15 | 5.6. | Uplo | ADING VIDEOS | 83 |
| 15 | 5.7. | ΕΜΑΙ | LING DOCUMENTS TO ROOM | 84 |
| 15 | 5.8. | ΝΛΛΟ | | |
| | | IVIAS | s coding for Documents | 85 |
| 15 | 5.9. | | s coding for Documents | |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 6 of 264

| 1 | 5.9.2. | By Posted Date | |
|------|--------|---|-----|
| 1. | 5.9.3. | By country | 86 |
| 16. | сомм | IUNICATIONS | 87 |
| - | | | |
| 16.1 | | Communications Inbox | |
| | 6.1.1. | The Process | |
| 16.2 | | COMMUNICATIONS OUTBOX | |
| | 6.2.1. | Ву Туре | |
| | 6.2.2. | By Date | |
| | 6.2.3. | Export of Mails | |
| 10 | 6.2.4. | The Outbox Email Message Window | |
| 17. | MILEST | rones | |
| 17.1 | Mile | STONES MODULE | |
| 1 | 7.1.1. | Adding Milestones to Countries | |
| 1 | 7.1.2. | Adding Milestones to Sites | |
| 1 | 7.1.3. | Adding Milestones to Studies | |
| 1 | 7.1.4. | Editing and Deleting Milestones | |
| 1 | 7.1.5. | Milestone History Grid and Filters | |
| 1 | 7.1.6. | Assigning Milestone histories to Documents | |
| 1 | 7.1.7. | Automatic association of document types to milestones on the Metadata panel | 100 |
| 18. | QC REV | /IEW AND WORKFLOW | 103 |
| 18.1 | . Wor | RKFLOW PROCESS | |
| - | 8.1.1. | Activating My Reviews | |
| 18 | 8.1.2. | Claiming a Document in the Workflow | |
| | 8.1.3. | Auto-claiming a document | |
| 18 | 8.1.4. | Assigning Workflow Status | |
| 18 | 8.1.5. | Releasing Claimed Documents Back into the Workflow | |
| 18 | 8.1.6. | Reassigning documents to a different stage in a Workflow | |
| 18 | 8.1.7. | Workflow Query | |
| 19. | FTME | COMPLETENESS AND CRA TMF RECONCILIATION REPORT | 172 |
| 1.5. | | | |
| 19.1 | ETM | F COMPLETENESS | 123 |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Page: 7 of 264

| 19.2 | 2. CREATING THE CRA TM RECONCILIATION REPORT | |
|---|---|-----|
| 19.3 | 3. VIEWING THE CRA TMF RECONCILIATION REPORT | |
| 20. | SEARCHING DOCUMENTS | |
| | | |
| 21. | ADVANCED SEARCH | 131 |
| 21.3 | 1. Defining and Saving Searches | |
| 21.2 | 2. Advanced Functionalities of Advanced Search | |
| 22. | CROSS STUDY SEARCH | 135 |
| 23. | COPY LINK | |
| 23.2 | 1. COPYING A DOCUMENT LINK | |
| 24. | DELETED AND EXPIRED DOCUMENTS | |
| 24.2 | 1. DELETING DOCUMENTS | |
| 24.2 | 2. DELETING QUERIED DOCUMENTS | |
| 24.3 | 3. Expired Documents | |
| | | |
| 25. | VIEWING AND EDITING DOCUMENT PROFILE | 140 |
| 25. 25.: | | |
| - | 1. Opening Document Profile | |
| 25.3 | 1. Opening Document Profile | |
| 25.2 25.2 | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE EDITING DOCUMENT PROFILE REPLACE ATTACHMENTS AND EDIT DOCUMENT ONLINE | |
| 25.2 25.2 26. | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE EDITING DOCUMENT PROFILE REPLACE ATTACHMENTS AND EDIT DOCUMENT ONLINE EDITING A DOCUMENT ONLINE | |
| 25.2 25.2 26. 26.2 | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE EDITING DOCUMENT PROFILE REPLACE ATTACHMENTS AND EDIT DOCUMENT ONLINE EDITING A DOCUMENT ONLINE | |
| 25.3 25.3 26. 26.3 | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |
| 25.3 25.3 26. 26.3 27. 27.3 | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |
| 25.3 25.3 26. 26.3 27. 27. | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |
| 25.3 25.3 26. 26.3 27. 27. | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |
| 25.3 25.3 26.3 26.3 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 22 | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |
| 25.3 25.7 26. 26.3 27. 27. 27. 27. 22 28. 28. | OPENING DOCUMENT PROFILE | |



Version 1

Page: 8 of 264

| 29. SITES, I | REQUIRED DOCUMENTS, COUNTRIES AND CONTACTS | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 29.1. SITES | | |
| 29.1.1. | By Status | |
| 29.1.2. | By CRA | |
| 29.1.3. | By Country | |
| 29.1.4. | Adding, Editing, and Deleting Sites | 150 |
| 29.1.5. | Importing Sites | |
| 29.1.6. | Exporting Sites | 155 |
| 29.1.7. | Mass Coding For Sites | |
| 29.1.8. | Site Profile | |
| 29.2. By In | IVESTIGATIVE SITE | |
| 29.3. By C | OUNTRY | |
| 29.4. CONT | TACTS | |
| 29.4.1. | By Site | |
| 29.4.2. | By Country | |
| 29.4.3. | By IRB/EC | |
| 29.4.4. | By Contact Type | |
| 29.4.5. | Mass Coding for Contacts | |
| 29.4.6. | Convert to User(s) | |
| 29.4.7. | Contact Data | |
| 30. IRB INT | EGRATION AND POTENTIAL SITES | 167 |
| 30.1. IRB I | NTEGRATION | |
| 31. E-SIGN | ATURE | 168 |
| 31.1. TI E-5 | SIGNATURE | 168 |
| 31.1.1. | Assigning signers to the documents | |
| 31.1.2. | Signing the documents in TI – eSignature if you are a signer | |
| | BE E-SIGNATURE | |
| 31.2.1. | Assigning signers to the documents | |
| 31.2.2. | Signing the Documents in Adobe Sign if you are a Signer | |
| | JSIGN E-SIGNATURE | |
| 31.3.1. | Assigning Signers to the Documents | |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Page: 9 of 264

| 31.3 | .2. Signing the | 2 Documents in DocuSign if you are a Signer |
|---|---|---|
| 31.4. | ACCESSING THE ESI | GNATURE DOCUMENTS |
| 32. C | UALITY REVIEW/ | AUDIT |
| | - | |
| 32.1. | | тѕ |
| 32.2. | | IMENTS FOR AUDIT TO ANOTHER AUDITOR |
| 32.3. | | Reports by an Auditor or Audit Manager |
| 32.3 | | |
| 32.3 | | 5 |
| 32.3 | , | ew |
| 32.3 | | |
| 32.4. | | AUDIT RESPONSE |
| 32.5. | | s Raised during Audit |
| 32.6. | | STORY |
| 32.7. | RELEASING DOCUM | ents claimed by an Audit Responder |
| 33. S | HARED WORKSPA | CE (TI COLLABORATE) |
| | | |
| 33.1. | SHARED WORKSPA | ce Improvements |
| 33.1. 33.2. | | ce Improvements |
| | HOW TO PUBLISH E | |
| 33.2. 33.3. | How to Publish e Deleting Docume | TMF Documents from a Shared Workspace205 |
| 33.2. 33.3. | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS | TMF Documents from a Shared Workspace 205 Ents from a Shared Workspace 207 208 208 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. Т | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module | TMF Documents from a Shared Workspace 205 Ents from a Shared Workspace 207 208 209 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module 1. My Tasks | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. <i>34.1</i> <i>34.1</i> | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module 1. My Tasks 2. By Status | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. <i>34.1</i> <i>34.1</i> | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. <i>34.1</i> <i>34.1</i> <i>34.1</i> <i>34.1</i> | How TO PUBLISH E DELETING DOCUME ASKS TASKS MODULE 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 210 210 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor 5. Adding, Ed | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 210 210 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 | How to Publish e Deleting Docume ASKS Tasks Module 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor 5. Adding, Ea 6. Assigning t | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34. | How TO PUBLISH E DELETING DOCUME ASKS TASKS MODULE 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor 5. Adding, Ea 6. Assigning t 7. Exporting T | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 ENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 201 209 202 209 203 209 204 209 205 209 206 210 207 210 210 210 211 210 211 211 Tasks 213 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34. | How TO PUBLISH E DELETING DOCUME ASKS TASKS MODULE 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor 5. Adding, Ea 6. Assigning t 7. Exporting T | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 INTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 200 209 210 210 210 210 asks to multiple users 211 |
| 33.2. 33.3. 34. T 34.1. 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34.1 34. | How TO PUBLISH E DELETING DOCUME ASKS TASKS MODULE 1. My Tasks 2. By Status 3. By Owner . 4. By Categor 5. Adding, Ea 6. Assigning t 7. Exporting T | TMF DOCUMENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 205 ENTS FROM A SHARED WORKSPACE 207 208 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 201 209 202 209 203 209 204 209 205 209 206 210 207 210 210 210 211 210 211 211 Tasks 213 |

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Page: 10 of 264

| 36. | Q&/ | Α | 227 |
|-------|--------|--|-----|
| 36.1. | . c | Q&A MODULE | 227 |
| 36 | 5.1.1. | . Create Questions | 228 |
| 36 | 5.1.2 | . Questions about a Specific Document from the eTMF module | 228 |
| 37. | FAC | 2 | |
| - | | | |
| 37.1. | . F | AQ MODULE | 230 |
| 38. | REP | ORTS | 232 |
| 38.1. | . R | RUNNING THE 'BY GROUP' REPORT | |
| 38.2. | . R | RUNNING THE 'BY ORGANIZATION' REPORT | 232 |
| 38.3. | . R | RUNNING AND VIEWING REPORTS | 233 |
| 39. | DAS | SHBOARD DASHLET VIEW | 235 |
| | | | |
| 39.1. | | DASHBOARD | |
| 39.2. | | AYING DASHLETS IN YOUR DASHBOARD | |
| 39.3. | | CONFIGURE DASHBOARD | |
| | 9.3.1. | | |
| | 9.3.2. | · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 39.4. | - | CONFIGURING EACH DASHLET | |
| 39.5. | | ORTING COLUMNS IN A DASHLET | |
| 39.6. | | RESIZING POP-UP WINDOWS OR MODAL DIALOG BOXES | |
| 39.7. | | Dashlet – About | |
| 39.8. | | DASHLET — ABOUT THIS ROOM | - |
| 39.9. | | Dashlet – Recently Visited Studies | |
| 39.10 | | DASHLET – TOP N STUDIES WITH EXPIRED DOCUMENTS | |
| 39.11 | 1. | DASHLET – BULLETIN BOARD | |
| 39.12 | 2. | DASHLET – UNREAD/UNCLAIMED/OUTSTANDING REVIEWS | |
| 39.13 | 3. | DASHLET – DOCUMENTS EXPIRING IN N DAYS/EXPIRED DOCUMENT | |
| 39.14 | 4. | DASHLET – STUDY MONITORING VISITS BY COUNTRY AND BY MONTH | |
| 39.15 | 5. | Dashlet – Project Links | - |
| 39.16 | 6. | Dashlet – Documents by Workflow Status | |
| 39.17 | 7. | Dashlet – Tasks | |



Version 1

Page: 11 of 264

| Dashlet – Open Queries By Age Dashlet – Documents Submission Dashlet – Documents Rejection and Clarification | |
|--|--|
| | - |
| DASHLET – DOCUMENTS REJECTION AND CLARIFICATION | 250 |
| | |
| Dashlet – My Favorite Documents | |
| Dashlet – IP Release Documents | |
| Dashlet – My Submissions | |
| DASHLET – CLAIMED VS. UNCLAIMED DOCUMENTS | 253 |
| DASHLET – ETMF HEALTH | 253 |
| Dashlet – Pending Documents Review | 255 |
| DASHLET – RECENTLY UPDATED SITES | |
| Dashlet – Expiring Sites | |
| DASHLET – SITE ACTIVATION STATUS | |
| DASHLET – DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED TO ETMF | |
| Dashlet – Documents Submission | 259 |
| DASHLET – RECENT COMMUNICATION LOGS | |
| Dashlet – Documents to be Signed | |
| Dashlet – My Queries | |
| Dashlet – Cross Study Activity | |
| Dashlet – Milestone Type Report | |
| | DASHLET - IP RELEASE DOCUMENTS DASHLET - IP RELEASE DOCUMENTS DASHLET - MY SUBMISSIONS DASHLET - CLAIMED VS. UNCLAIMED DOCUMENTS DASHLET - CLAIMED VS. UNCLAIMED DOCUMENTS DASHLET - ETMF HEALTH DASHLET - PENDING DOCUMENTS REVIEW DASHLET - PENDING DOCUMENTS REVIEW DASHLET - RECENTLY UPDATED SITES DASHLET - EXPIRING SITES DASHLET - EXPIRING SITES DASHLET - DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED TO ETMF DASHLET - DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION DASHLET - RECENT COMMUNICATION LOGS DASHLET - DOCUMENTS TO BE SIGNED DASHLET - MY QUERIES DASHLET - CROSS STUDY ACTIVITY DASHLET - MILESTONE TYPE REPORT |

Page: 12 of 264

1. About This Guide

This help guide will assist users with Editor Access in understanding and using the TransPerfect Trial Interactive 9.2 platform, which is used by life science companies to conduct eTMF, Study Start-Up, licensing, due diligence, and clinical trial collaboration activities in a secure online environment. This guide contains a descriptive overview of the Trial Interactive tool and step-bystep procedures for common Editor User level Trial Interactive functions.

This guide is intended solely for the use of clients who have purchased the Trial Interactive platform. This guide and its contents are the intellectual property of TransPerfect Trial Interactive and are not to be distributed without the expressed consent of TransPerfect Trial Interactive.

Page: 13 of 264

2. About Trial Interactive

TransPerfect offers global eClinical Solutions through its platform, Trial Interactive. Trial Interactive enables life sciences companies to streamline the execution and commercialization of global clinical trials and collaborate on partnerships while reducing administrative burdens. As a 21 CFR Part 11 solution, Trial Interactive provides users with a completely secure environment in which to complete all required regulatory information, paving the way for paperless global clinical development and commercialization.

Our solutions are used by pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and medical device companies as well as CROs, IRBs/ECs, and leading academic institutions involved in clinical development that stand up to the scrutiny of regulatory authorities globally. As near real-time access becomes even more critical to development and management teams around the world, Trial Interactive provides a hosted SOC 2 Type II certified environment with next-generation encryption and intrusion detection to protect your confidential information. Trial Interactive 9.2 takes a step further by integrating within its system, Mixpanel, a third party service, that allows the client to track user actions, and thereby manage and analyze collected data. Trial Interactive's configurability allows it to be used in multiple ways to streamline clinical development and has multiple modules that can be used standalone or integrated to streamline study processes. These include:

- Study Start Up Module
- eTMF Module
- e-Feasibility Module
- Safety Notification Letter Distribution and Tracking
- Safety Portal
- Endpoint Adjudication
- myTl

3. Getting Started

This section includes basic information that will help you get started with Trial Interactive.

- Browser and Operating System Support
- <u>Receiving and Responding to a Room Invitation</u>
- Logging In on subsequent visits
- Logging in using Multi-Factor Authenticator
- Logging In without access to rooms
- <u>Requesting a password reset</u>
- <u>Accessing a Trial Interactive Room</u>
- <u>Navigating between Rooms</u>
- Marking favorite rooms

3.1. Browser and Operating System Support

Trial Interactive is fully functional in standard browsers including Internet Explorer 10, Internet Explorer 11, Chrome, Firefox, and Safari; it requires Adobe 7.0 or higher and recommends Chrome for PC users and Firefox for Mac users. It is also fully functional in the Windows Operating System.

Trial Interactive 9.2 restricts the usage of versions of Internet Explorer with version number less than 10. It also restricts the usage of Windows operating system with version of Windows XP and earlier.

If Trial Interactive 9.2 is accessed through any of the unsupported browsers, or operating systems mentioned above, a message as shown in the screenshot below is displayed:



Version 1

Page: 15 of 264



With Trial Interactive 9.2, a user will be logged out if the user is logged on multiple sessions in different browsers at the same time. To enable multiple sessions at the same time, the administrator needs to enable it while inviting a user to room.

3.2. Confidentiality Agreement

If a Confidentiality Agreement is enabled for your room by your administrator, the user will be asked to sign the Confidentiality Agreement:

- 1. When the user logs in the first time and visits the room or accesses the room, or
- 2. When the user visits the room each time or refreshes the page, or
- 3. When the user uploads a document from the Home page, or
- 4. When entering a room through multiple sessions.



Page: 16 of 264

3.3. Receiving and Responding to a Room Invitation

Once a Trial Interactive room Administrator has sent you an invitation, you will receive an email message with a welcome message and a Registration link.

| CNS | 102915 TMF Invitation Dintox x | | ēØ |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| - | demo@trialinteractive.com | 12:00 PM (0 minutes ago) 📩 | % - |
| | Welcome to CNS102915 TMF. You have been invited to participate in the study room for CNS102915 TMF. | | |
| | In order to use the site you will need the following software: | | |
| | - Google Chrome, Microsoft Internet Explorer, OR Mozilla Firefox - Adobe 70 and above - Software for any additional file types hosted | | |
| | Follow the link below to register if it's your first time on Trial Interactive, or simply join the site as a returning member. Please do not hesitate to contact our 247 helpdesk at incsandbox@trialintera assistance. | active.com should you require any | |
| | Please do not reply to this email. | | |
| | Please follow the link below to register: | | |
| [| Registration link | | |
| | This message may contain confidential and privileged information. If it has been sent to you in error, please reply to advise the sender of the error and then immediately delete this message. | | |

1. Click Registration link near the bottom of the message, and you are directed to the Trial

Interactive user account registration page.

| | cover to invitation-only roome hosted on Demo | |
|--|---|--|
| | cover to invitacorrany roome noeted on semo | |
| Required information Required fields are marked v | th an asteriak (*) | For 24x7 support, please contact origonitech/Edulintmetin.com |
| | Madhum | Passvord Requirements |
| ast name * | E | 1. Must have at least 1 characters |
| | madhur madhura@gmail.com | 2. Must contain at least one upper case letter and digt DR one special character 3. Valid special characters are -1⊜#5% |
| Password * | | Example Jumpbol3 |
| Confirm pasaword: " | | |
| Optional Information | | |
| Lddress: | | Mobile number: |
| Sity: | | Phone number |
| itate: | | |
| 5p/Postal code: | | |
| Country: | * | |
| anguage: | Erglah 👻 | |

- 2. Type in your first name, your last name, and your email address as requested on the page in the appropriate fields.
- 3. Create your secure password, and confirm the password by re-typing it in the **Confirm password** field.

| Password requirements: |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

- Must have at least 8 characters
- Must contain at least one upper case letter and digit OR one special character
- Valid special characters are ! @ \$ %



4. Select your first secret password recovery question from the dropdown list.



- 5. Type your answer in the appropriate field. Based on client preference, some rooms have only one password recovery question.
- 6. Select your second password recovery question.
- 7. Type the answer to that question.
- 8. Complete the other fields at the bottom of the registration page as directed by the study sponsor.
- 9. Click **Register**. You will be directed to a confirmation page.



10. Click the link to the secure Trial Interactive website. From this site you can begin work in the trial room.

3.4. Logging in using Multi-Factor Authenticator



If your system is enabled for Multi-Factor using Google Authenticator, you will be lead to the **Setup Multi-Factor Authentication** page on logging in with your login credentials. Refer to the screenshot below:



On this page you will need to enter the verification code generated by Google Authenticator. For this you will need to do the following:

- From Google Play Store or App Store on your mobile device, install Google Authenticator.
- Add your Trial Interactive account by scanning the bar code on your computer's Login screen from your mobile device, or enter the Secret key in the field provided by your Authenticator on your mobile device. Refer to the screenshot above.
- 3. The above step will generate a **verification code** on your mobile device.
- 4. Enter the verification code on the **Setup Multi-Factor Authentication** page on your computer. Click **Verify**.
- 5. You will now be logged in.
- 6. When you log in for a subsequent visit, you will only be asked for the verification code generated by Google Authenticator after you have entered your login credentials. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor | Page: 19 of 26 |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| | |
| Google Authenticator | |

To log in to Trial Interactive:

1. Using your preferred internet browser, navigate to http://www.trialinteractive.com



2. Click the **Login** button located at the top right corner of the page.

 The Trial Interactive Login page with links to a suite of e-clinical solutions offered by TransPerfect Life Sciences appears.

Version 1

Page: 20 of 264



Click the links to delve further into the solutions provided by TransPerfect Life Sciences or login.

| | | RACTIVE |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Username | | |
| Password | | |
| Remember | er me on this computer | |
| | | LOGIN |
| | Forgot Your Password? | Powered by Trial Interactive |
| Enabling | Trial Collab | oration in the Cloud |

- 4. Enter the **Username** and **Password**. The **Username** is the full email address that was submitted by the client-appointed Administrator.
- 5. Click Login.

If you are logging in the first time, the Trial Interactive <u>homepage</u> for the account associated with the login username appears, else the system shall redirect you to the same location in the application that you were in upon a subsequent login.

Version 1

Page: 21 of 264

You can bookmark <u>http://www.trialinteractive.com</u> on your browser for easier access to the Trial Interactive corporate homepage. By accessing Trial Interactive through this site, you will consistently see news and new information about Trial Interactive.

Version 1

Page: 22 of 264

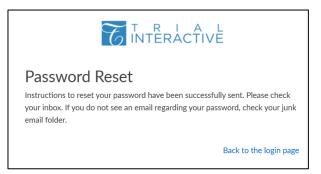
3.6. Requesting a password reset

In the event that you have forgotten your password, click **Forgot Your Password?** at the bottom of the login window to initiate an account password reset.

Users do not need to contact the Help Desk. In most cases, the user can perform the Password Reset operations without any outside help.

| Passwo | ord Reset |
|----------------|--|
| We'll email yo | ou a link to a page where you can easily create a new password. |
| | messages are not accidentally filtered out, please add 2017@yandex.ru to your Address Book or Safe Sender List. |
| Enter your en | nail: |

- 1. Enter your email address in the field provided.
- 2. Click Send Request. The next window in the Password reset wizard opens.



- 3. You will receive an email with the Reset Password link.
- 4. Click the link to lead you to the **Password Reset** page.
- 5. Respond to the security questions and click **Next**.
- 6. You are taken to the Change Password page. Enter the new password and confirm again.
- 7. Click Set new password.
- The system confirms that the password was successfully reset. Click Back to the login page to login with your new password.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



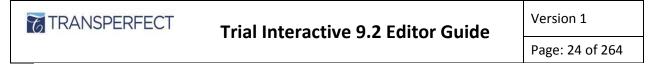
3.7. Accessing a Trial Interactive Room

After logging in to Trial Interactive, you can access an individual study room from the user homepage. Hover the mouse over the name of the room appearing in the pane at the center and click **Enter Room**.

| Trial Interactive | - | Search the documents | | | Q | ¢* | 0- | - | |
|--|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Cross Study Activity | © lat | Find a room | | * | Hello Amruta Maddel! | | | | |
| Documents Review Queries By Type | | Demo Room N.A.1 | Demo Room NA.1 | | | | | for any software | |
| eTMF Completeness | | D Pollytrial | | | | platform to improve and increase adoption rates an visibility. With Trial Interactive, there is consistency the iconography, with window panes and user | | | |
| Total Updates | | Simple TI eSignature | | | | controls giving our across the interfac | users an enhanc | | |
| | | TechWritersDemoRo | om 🕹 Upload 🗖 Enter Room | | * | Configurat | | ent priorities. Trial | |
| Data collected on 21 December 2017 11:59 | 26 MAGST | Yugandhara_Test | | | | Interactive's dashb drag and drop cont | | | |
| 3 studies with expired documents Demo Room N.A.1 | | | | | | important to you is viewing the status audit documents, T and efficient. | Ith to monitoring | | |
| Yugandhara Test | | | | | | Intuitive | | | |
| TechWritersDemoRoom | | | | | | Better Insights to y biggest release yet and easy eTMF ove notification panels | , we have made o erviews, and rede . Assess your eTN | changes to layouts esigned MF health with real | |
| 5 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 | 7 | | | | | time cross study ad You can navigate a investigator level s | t the study, coun | ntry, site, and | |
| https://origami-app.alinext.com:1248/TI/ti/index.html#1340 | 9 MAGST | | | | | investigator levels | ection making it | easy to see | |

Your screen opens to the Dashboard view of the selected room. You can find more information in the

Main Module View section of this guide.



| | | ★ / * TechWritersDemoRoom ▼ eTMF / Dashboard | Search for documents or select a filter | * | Q - | | O | Create | Amruta Maddel 🔻 | 8 | - |
|-----|----------|---|---|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| ≡ | | My Dashboard | | | | | | | | | ٥ |
| 8 | | About this room | A - 0 | Documents | expiring in 10 days | | | | 2 | 0-0 | M |
| | | Welcome, Amruta Maddel. | ÷ | C Expiring | C Expired | | | | 🔾 Add | New Vers | ion |
| Ê | 1 | | | | Document Date | Document Type | Title | Expiration Date | e Comments | | |
| | | The information contained in this Trial Interactive room constitutes | "Evaluation Material" and may not | | 18 Apr 2018 | custom amendment 1 | Brochure | 12 May 2018 | | | |
| ŪĒ | Ξ. | be disclosed to anyone, except as allowed under the Confidentiali | | | 18 Apr 2018 | custom amendment 1 | ACM_userguide_en | 12 May 2018 | | | |
| | Ł | technical questions about the use of this website please send an e Services at <u>pearl.support@trialinteractive.com</u> | email to Trial Interactive Client | | | | | | | | |
| ₫ | <u>i</u> | You will need Adobe Acrobat software (version 6.0 or later) to view | | | | | | | | | |
| ó. | > | site. If you do not have Adobe Acrobat, please click <u>HERE</u> to dow Reader. | nload a free version of Acrobat = | | | | | | | | |
| :îi | í | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Some of the documents in the site may have been encrypted. You documents online if you get a <u>special browser plugin</u> . | a will only be able to view these | | | | | | | | |
| | | This site was developed by TransPerfect Trial Interactive | | € < P | age 1 of 1 > | N O | | | Displaying docum | ients 1 - 2 | of 2 |
| | | | | Documents | By Workflow Status | i | | | | |) M |
| | | | | Document Pr | ocessing Status Room | Summary | ~ | | | | |
| | | Open Queries By Age | ∧ 0 - 0 | | | т | otal docs: 90 | | | | |
| | | Query Type: All | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Age 🔺 Count | | | | | fined Final | | | | |
| | | E Less than a week old 5 | | | | 1(| 1.4%) 6 (8.3% | | | | |
| | | More than a week to 19 days old 6 | | | | | | In Progress 3 (4.2%) | | | |

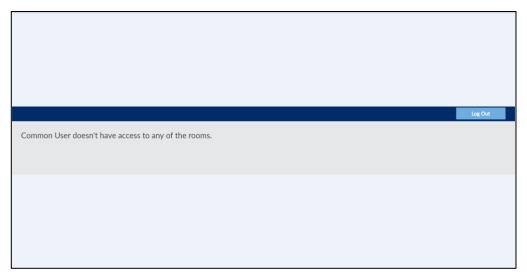
You can set the default view you want to arrive at upon entering a room from your **My Profile Settings -> Default Context Configuration** as shown in the screenshot below. Click **Save** when changes are done.

| * * TechW card | VritersDemoRoom | , | | Search for documents or select a filter | ~ | Q, • | | | | Amruta Maddel 👻 🚯 📮 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| My Profile Settings | | O. Main | | | | | | | | |
| P 💁 Main | | Change Pass | word | | | | User Avatar | | | 6 |
| Notifications | | Please change | your password | | | | AM | Upload new image: | | |
| | | Password Req | | | | | C Delete | | The newly uploaded image the system settings | will be scaled and processed according to |
| | | 2. Must contai | it least 8 characters in at least one upper case I I characters are - !@#\$% | etter and digit OR one special character | | | | | | 🗎 Save 🔺 Und |
| | | 0 | | | | | General Infor | mation | | (|
| | | Current password | | | | | Time zone: | | | |
| | | New password Confirm passw | | | | | Language: | Englis | h | |
| | | Confirm passw | vora: * | | | | Enable custom of | date input: 🛛 🕅 | | |
| | | | | | Save 4 | - Undo | Date format:* | MM/E | DD/YY | |
| | | Password Re | covery – Secret Quest | tions | | • | Date forma separator (* | | / ("D", "DD"), month ("M", "MM", "MM | M", "MMMM"), year ("YY", "YYYY") and |
| | | Question 1: | In what city were | you married? | | * | | | | 🦰 Save 🛛 🖛 Und |
| | | Answer: * | •••• | | | | Sites Filtering | Options | | 6 |
| | | | | | | _ | Show only m | y investigative sites | | |
| | | Question 2: | | you born? | | * | | | | 💾 Save 🛛 🖛 Und |
| | | Answer:* | ****** | | | | Defends Comb | ext Configuration | | |
| | | | | Unmask answers | | | | | | × |
| | | | | Uninesk answers | | | Default context | | | ^ × |
| | | | | | H Save | Inde | Default module: | | | fined for the current dataroom. If for some |
| | | | | | | | | re | | elected context or module, the default |
| | | | | | | | | | | 🎽 Save 🛛 🖛 Und |

Page: 25 of 264

3.8. Logging In without access to rooms

If a user who does not have access to rooms in the system tries to log in, the system shall automatically log off the user and shall redirect the user to a separate advisory page. A user might not have access to rooms if user's access to the rooms have expired or revoked. Refer to the screenshot below for a view of a typical advisory page.



Click the **Logout** button to redirect to the standard login page.

You can contact the helpdesk if you want to configure a different message to be displayed in the advisory page.

3.9. Marking Favorite Rooms

Many users are granted access to more than one Trial Interactive room. Users can make

particular rooms easier to locate by marking the room or rooms as Favorites. This can be done in two ways.

A. From the home page by hovering the mouse over a room name and clicking the star which changes its color to golden on selection.



B. On entering a study room, you can add it to Favorites by clicking the star at the top left corner of the page where the room name is displayed. The room can easily be removed from the list by again clicking the star.



- C. On entering a study room, you can also add rooms to Favorites from the list of rooms displayed in the popup when you click the dropdown next to the room name. Refer to the screenshot in section 3.10.
- D. The list of all rooms to which you are assigned is also available through the user profile.
 - 1. Click the **username** and then **My Profile** in the upper right corner of the Trial Interactive screen.
 - 2. Select Notifications from the menu on the left.
 - Click the golden star to the right of the room names to mark the selected rooms as Favorites.

| ★ ★ TechWritersDemoRo card | om | * | Search for docu | ments or select a filter |
|-------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| My Profile Settings | « | 🗞 Main 🔺 Notifications × | | |
| 🖻 🤹 Main | | Favorites All Rooms Sea | arch Q | Subscription 🔺 |
| Notifications | | Rooms Simple TI eSignature | * | |
| | | TechWritersDemoRoom Documentation | * | |
| | | NA Demo Room N.A.1 test | * | |

3.10. Navigating between Rooms

With this version of Trial Interactive, you can now seamlessly change rooms from any location within the application without having to navigate back to the Home page. Just click the dropdown next to the room name to open a popup window with the list of all the room names to which you have access to. Refer to the screenshot below:



Version 1

Page: 27 of 264



Click a room name from the list and the system will navigate you to the selected room.

4. The Trial Interactive Home Page

The Home Page is the default dashboard of Trial Interactive. It gives you a quick overview of the

rooms along with the Cross Study Activity, and Top Studies with Expired Documents.

Refer to the screenshot below to get a view of the Trial Interactive Home Page.

| Trial Interactive | - | Search the documents | C | λ | ¢- | 0 - | • •• | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Cross Study Activity | © 141 | Find a room Q Favorites | | | Hello Amruta Maddel! | | | | |
| Documents Review Queries By Type | | Demo Room N.A.1 | | | Modular A good user experi | for any software | | | |
| eTMF Completeness | | Simple TI eSignature | | | platform to improve and increase adoption rates visibility. With Trial Interactive, there is consisten the iconography, with window panes and user | | | | |
| Total Updates | | TechWritersDemoRoom | | | controls giving our across the interface | users an enhanc | | | |
| | 7 | | | | Configurab | le | | | |
| Data collected on 21 December 2017 11:59:26 | MAGST | | | Every user in the system has differ Interactive's dashboard offers the drag and drop configuration so that | | ption of simple t what's most | | | |
| 4 studies with expired documents Demo Room N.A.1 | | | | | important to you is viewing the status audit documents, T and efficient. | alth to monitoring | | | |
| | | | | | Intuitive | | | | |
| TechWritersDemoRoom | | | | | Better Insights to y biggest release yet | | - | | |
| Yugandhara_Test | | | | | and easy eTMF over notification panels. | rviews, and rede | esigned | | |
| Simple TI eSignature | | | | | time cross study ac | | | | |
| 5 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 | | | | | You can navigate a investigator level s | ection making it | easy to see | | |
| Data collected on 01 June 2018 16:42:28 MJ | AGST | | | | subsets and docum | ents quickly and | l intuitively. | | |

The Trial Interactive Home Page is divided into:

- 1. The dashlets on the left and right
- 2. The list of rooms in the center, or the Room Pane, and
- 3. The toolbars on the top

4.1. The Dashlets

From the Home Page, the editor can view the following dashlets:

- 1. Cross Study Activity
- 2. Top N Studies with Expired Documents and,
- 3. About

Each dashlet and dashboard is discussed in detail in subsequent sections.

4.2. The Room Pane



The Room Pane displays the list of rooms in the center of the dashboard. Besides this it allows you to <u>Search for documents</u> across rooms, <u>Find a room</u> in a study and <u>Upload documents</u> into a room.

| Search the documents | | Q | |
|----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Find a room | Favorites | | • |
| 9.0 test room | | | |
| Adobe Sign Test Room | | | |

The user can choose which rooms to view through the filters selected from the dropdown at the top of the room pane. The filters are broadly classified into the following types:

| | 1 |
|-------------------|---|
| Favorites | ~ |
| Recently uploaded | |
| Most visited | |
| All Rooms | |
| | |

- 1. Favorite rooms, which is the default filter
- 2. Recently uploaded rooms
- 3. Most visited rooms, and
- 4. All rooms

4.2.1. Finding a Room

Find a room

Enter the name of the room to search. If the search criteria is met, the room matching the criteria will be displayed, otherwise a message as 'No rooms found' is displayed. Click the cross that appears in the box after the search to dismiss it and return to the original view.

4.2.2. Searching for Documents

| Search the documents Q |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

This is discussed in detail in section Searching Documents.



4.2.3. Uploading documents to a room from the Home Page

- 1. Hover the mouse over the room into which you want to upload documents.
- 2. Click the **Upload** button to open the Windows Explorer.
- 3. Select the document(s) to upload and click Open. Alternatively, drag and drop selected documents over the grey bar.
- 4. This opens the Import Documents window.
- 5. Select the document type and click the Import Documents button at the bottom of the window.
- 6. The document(s) will find its way to the Upload folder of the room



4.3. The toolbars

There are two toolbars that are located on the upper left and upper right of the **Home page**.

4.3.1. The Trial Interactive eTMF dropdown

This toolbar on the left offers links to various services offered by TransPerfect Life Sciences. An example of the same is provided below:



4.3.2. The Help and Language dropdown

As shown in the screenshot below, you can contact the Trial Interactive Support from here and send out your requests to the helpdesk. Besides this, you can also choose the display language of your choice and use throughout your Trial Interactive login.



Version 1

Page: 31 of 264

| | 0 |
|---|--------------------------|
| H | Contact Support |
| | Language |
| | English |
| | Deutsch |
| | Español (España) |
| | Español (América Latina) |
| | Français |
| | עברית |
| | Italiano |
| | 日本語 |
| | Português |
| | Русский |
| | Türkçe |
| | 中文 |

4.3.3. The Username dropdown

Through the username dropdown, as shown below, you can access:

- The **Classic Home Page** which is the home page of Trial Interactive 9.0
- The Profile settings of your login through **My Profile**. You can also access this from within a room and is discussed in <u>Username Dropdown</u>.
- Logout

5. Main Module Views

5.1. About the Main Module Views

The Main Module Views in Trial Interactive display a different graphical user interface to carry out various functionalities and processes. Once you enter a room, you are taken to the dashboard of the default main module as configured in your profile settings.

Every Main Module is divided into the <u>Title Bar</u> at the top, and the <u>Main Module Area</u> in the center.

5.2. Title Bar



The **Title Bar** consists of the 'Navigation Grid' on the top left hand corner with the name of the room and module next to it, a 'dropdown' next to the room name to change rooms, the 'Search Box' and 'Advanced Search' in the center, the '+Create' icon, 'Username' drop-down, the 'Study Contact' information for help, and the 'Notifications' at the top right hand corner.

5.2.1. Navigation grid

As a user of Trial Interactive, you can choose which module to view in a dashboard by hitting the '*Navigation Grid*' on the top left corner of your dashboard. This is shown in the screenshot below:



The different modules that can be viewed from a particular Main Module depend on the functionality that can be allowed from the particular Main module. Within Trial Interactive, you can view the following Main Modules:

- 1. <u>Home</u>
- 2. <u>Tasks</u>
- 3. <u>eTMF</u>
- 4. <u>QC Review</u>

Page: 33 of 264

- 5. Start-Up
- 6. <u>Audit/Quality Review</u>
- 7. Communication
- 8. Authoring
- 9. <u>Q&A</u>
- 10. <u>FAQ</u>
- 11. Reports
- 12. <u>SWS</u>

The Default page of Trial Interactive, on logging in, is the <u>Home Page</u> which is discussed in detail in Section 4 above.

| ÷ | H | Н | + | |
|-----|----------|-----|----|---|
| Γ. | - | _ | - | |
| Ι. | 6 | ~ | Ý | |
| 6 | | -9- | 21 | |
| 1 | <u> </u> | | _ | - |
| 224 | w.* | | | - |

The Start-Up module is available to users who have the Study Start-Up action selected in user profile, who are members of the data room's Study Start-Up Team group, and who are Start-Up Specialists in the data room. A detailed description of this module is out of the scope of this guide, hence the Start-Up will be discussed in a separate guide.

5.2.2. The Room Change Dropdown

This is discussed in detail in <u>Navigating between Rooms</u>.

5.2.3. The Search box

You can search for documents across their studies in Trial Interactive through the **Search Box**. By default the Search Box has the view as shown in the screenshot below:

Search for documents or select a filter

This is discussed in detail in section Searching Documents.

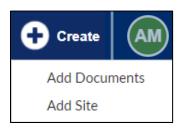
5.2.4. Advanced Search

The Advanced Search can be accessed in a **popup window via the small downward arrow** next to the Magnifying Glass icon. Refer to the screenshot below.



You can define and save searches from the <u>Advanced Search</u>. Besides this, you can also perform <u>Cross-Study Search</u>. Both of these are discussed in later sections.

5.2.5. **+Create**



The +Create tool gives a shortcut to options like:

- 1. Add Documents: This is nothing but the Import Documents module.
- 2. Add Site: Instead of navigating to the Sites module to add sites, the user can avail this shortcut to Add Site.

5.2.6. Username Dropdown



This appears as a drop down with the name of the user currently logged on. It allows you to set your account preferences such as language and time zone for your account, contacting support, accessing the My Profile Settings and the User Guide, and logging out.

My Profile Settings

This discussed in detail in section My Profile.

Contact Support

You can also contact the help desk from here and send out your requests.

User Guide

You can access a searchable PDF version of this User Guide.

Language

This allows you to set the language of your choice for your login.

Sign out

Sign out/Logout to terminate the session. You may also be logged out of the system automatically due to some of the reasons as session timeout, parallel login if you are not allowed to do so, closing of a browser window without logging out.

5.2.7. Study Contact



This opens the Study Contact popup with the email addresses of the Study Inbox, and the Start-Up Inbox.

5.2.8. Notifications

Through **Notifications**, which is located at the extreme top right corner of the dashboard, you can view messages and results of various jobs that you perform in Trial Interactive. This will be discussed through various sections as the need arises.

Background Jobs

You are notified about a background job that is executing if you try to leave the room without completing the job as that will pause the job. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | e-Signature Documents 💌 📼 🧿 🗂 | $\overline{[V]}$ | | Title | | Signers | | |
|---|--|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | E Completed | | | 1 | | nakulich@ne | weillniccom, canceled on 31 March 2018 03:11:38 SMST | |
| | Pending | | 8 | 1 - COPY | | nakulich@ne | weillink.com, canceled on 22 March 2018 22:18:01 SMST | |
| - | Error Waitting for Signatures | (9) | | | D | Hick Reader, | canceled on 20 March 2018 00:06:15 SMST | |
| Ê | Canceled | 12 | | test123 | | nakulich@ne | weillnic.com, canceled on 20 March 2018 00:31:17 SMST | |
| | | S. | 8 | test456 | | nakulich@ne | weilink.com, canceled on 20 March 2018 00:31:39 SMST | |
| | | (Q) | | 1 wdoba | | nakulichijine | wellink.com, canceled on 20 February 2018 23:38:39 SMST | |
| 1 | | 12 | | Redobe | | nakulich@ne | weillnic.com, canceled on 21 February 2018 01:11:38 SMST | |
| | | (| | | | nakulich@ne | weillink.com, canceled on 20 February 2018 23:38:10 SMST | |
| Δ | | (9) | Warr | ing | | | canceled on 20 February 2018 23:00:54 SMST and 2 more signers | |
| | | 12 | 6 | There is an active b | ackground lob in progress, leaving | ng the room can cancel it. Do you want to leave | canceled on 20 February 2018 22:54:31 5MST editrik.com | |
| 6 | | | | the room? | | | anorted on 26 February 2018 23:50:13 SMST | |
| | | | | | Leave the room Stay | in the room | elilink.com, canceled on 21 February 2018 00:28:14 SMST | |
| | | 100 | _ | | | 1 samulation region for | Vetilink.com | |
| | | 1 | | 1.0 | | nakulich@ne | weillnk.com, canceled on 22 March 2018 22:11:31 SMST | |
| | | 12 | | chinese | | nakulichijine Nick Reader | wellink.com, canceled on 21 February 2018 00:32:55 SMST | |
| | | R | | french | | nakulich@ne | weillink.com, canceled on 22 February 2018 04:48:29 SMST and 2 mo | |
| | | (W) | | hebrew | | nakulichijine Mick Editor, k | wellink.com, canceled on 22 February 2018 04:48:27 SMST email hounced on 13 March 2018 23:03:13 SMST | |
| | | | Page | 1 of 1 > M | 0 | | Displaying documents 1 - 16 of 16 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | EB III | | | | | |

If you still choose to leave the room in spite of the notification, the system shall resume the job and complete it on your subsequent return to the room.

The Notifications also include a tab for **Sticky Notes**. You can use sticky notes to pin reminders for yourself. To add a sticky note click the **New Note New Note** button at the bottom of the Notifications window. A sticky note opens with the current date and time on it. Type in your notes and click the tick to pin it on the Notifications window. You can Maximize/Minimize, unpin a sticky note, or delete it from the buttons located on the top of a sticky note once it is added to the Notifications window.

5.3. Main Module Area

The **Main Module Area** is home for all Trial Interactive dashboards. This area displays the functionality that is selected for a particular module.

5.3.1. Toggling Menu Bar

The modules like the eTMF, QC Review, Start-Up, and Quality Review (previously Audit) host the toggling menu bar which allows the user to access several other major functionalities. The functionalities that may be allowed for access from the toggling menu bar depends upon the activities the user might be required to perform from within a module. For example, the Quality Review Module allows access to the Audit and Documents functionality from the toggling menu; whereas the eTMF module allows to access many more functionalities like the Dashboard, Documents, Sites, Contacts, Milestones, Potential Sites and CRA TMF Reconciliation.

The toggling menu bar can be expanded or collapsed by clicking the three white lines

You can ask the Super Admin to rename the Main Module and views for you.

Two most common functionalities available to the above mentioned modules are the **Dashboard**, and the **Documents.** The other functionalities that are specific to the particular module would be discussed in respective sections.

5.3.2. Dashboard

All Trial Interactive dashboards are primarily composed of dashlets. As a user you can configure your dashboards to suit your preferences, views, and convenience for efficient performance.

This section is discussed in detail in Chapter Dashboard Dashlet View.

6. My Profile

My Profile can be accessed from the following two locations within the Trial Interactive

environment:

- 1. From the Home Page
- 2. From within a Trial Interactive Room

From both the locations you will get the view as shown in the screenshot below:

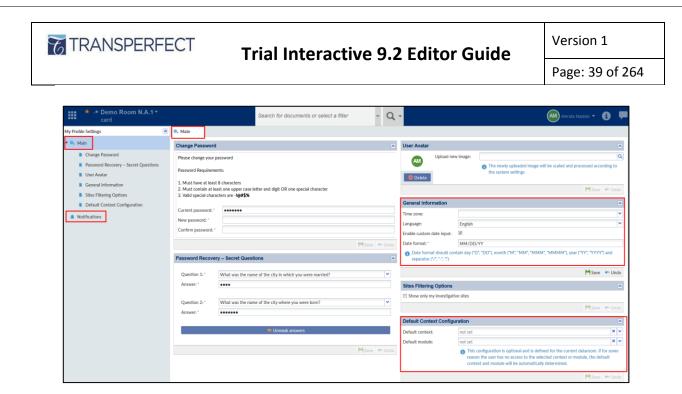
| ★ /* Demo Room N.A.1 * card | | | Search for documents or select a filter | * | Q, | • | | Amruta Maddel 👻 🌘 | 8 🗭 |
|--|--|---|--|----------|------|---|------------------------|--|------------|
| My Profile Settings | 🔍 Main | | | | | | | | |
| 🖌 🔍 Main | Change Passwo | ord | | | • | User Avatar | | | |
| Change Password Password Recovery - Secret Questions User Avatar General Information | Please change yo Password Require 1. Must have at le | ements: east 8 characters | | | | AM Delete | Upload new image: | The newly uploaded image will be scaled and processed according the system settings | |
| Sites Filtering Options | | at least one upper case le haracters are - !@#\$% | etter and digit OR one special character | | | | | H Save | _ |
| Default Context Configuration Notifications | Current password: * New password: * Confirm password | | | | | General Inform Time zone: Language: Enable custom of | English | | * |
| | Password Reco | overy – Secret Questi | | H Save 🔦 | Undo | Date format: " O Date forma separator (" | | YY r, "DD"), month ("M", "MM", "MMM", "MMMM"), year ("YY", "YYYY", |) and |
| | Question 1:* | What was the name | e of the city in which you were married? | | * | | | H Save | 🖛 Undo |
| | Answer: * | •••• | | | | Sites Filtering | g Options | | |
| | Question 2:* Answer:* | What was the name | e of the city where you were born? | | * | Show only m | ny investigative sites | H Save | 🖛 Undo |
| | | | | | _ | Default Conte | ext Configuration | | • |
| | | | Unmask answers | H Save 🖛 | | Default context | not set | | × × × × |
| | | | | L Pave | | | reason | configuration is optional and is defined for the current dataroom. If f in the user has no access to the selected context or module, the defa and module will be automatically determined. | |
| | | | | | | | | H Save | 🆛 Undo |

The My Profile Settings is divided into the following two sections:

- 1. The My Profile Main Section
- 2. The My Profile Notifications Section

6.1. The My Profile Main Section

Access **Main** section from **My Profile Settings** from the drop down under your profile name. This will open a page as shown in the screenshot below:



Follow the instructions on the dashboard to configure your profile settings as required. **Some of the important sections are discussed below:**

6.1.1. General Information

From this section of your Profile Settings, you can set your time zone, preferred language, and the custom input date format.

With the Trial Interactive 9.2 release, while coding a document, in addition to selecting the date from the **Calendar Date Picker**, you can **directly type in dates** in the format preferred by you. The system interprets the date entered by you manually and saves it based on your geo location that it is capable of detecting.

To be able to manually type-in dates, you will need to enable the manual entry of custom dates from this section of your **My Profile**. Refer to the screenshot below:



Version 1

Page: 40 of 264

| General Information | | | ^ |
|---|--------------------------|---|----|
| Time zone: | (UTC+13:00) Samo | a | ~ |
| Language: | English | | * |
| Enable custom date input: | | | |
| Date format: * | MM/DD/YYYY | | |
| Date format should conseparator ("/", "-", ".") | ntain day ("D", "DD"), r | nonth ("M", "MM", "MMM", "MMMM"), year ("YY", "YYYY") and | |
| | | 🗎 Save 🦛 Uno | do |

- 1. Tick the checkbox **Enable custom date input**.
- The Date format textbox gets active. Enter the date format as preferred by you. Some of the most common date formats are MM/DD/YY, DD/MM/YY, MM/DD/YYYY, DD-MMM-YY.
- 3. You also have the information text below to help you enter the date format correctly.
- 4. Once done, **Save** the changes. You will now be able to enter dates manually if you so choose.

6.1.2. Default Context Configuration

You can choose your preferred landing page once you enter your room by selecting your Default

Context as shown in the screenshot below:

- 1. Select the Main Module from the **Default context dropdown**.
- 2. Select the preferred view from the **Default module**.

| Default Context Cor | ifiguration | | |
|---------------------|--|----|-----|
| Default context: | eTMF | × | ~ |
| Default module: | Dashboard | × | ~ |
| | O This configuration is optional and is defined for the current dataroon some reason the user has no access to the selected context or modu default context and module will be automatically determined. | | |
| | 🏲 Save 🔺 | Ur | ndo |

6.2. The My Profile Notifications Section

You also have the Notifications section that allows you to specify the email notifications that you

would like to enable for your account for each of the Trial Rooms to which you have access.

Select the desired room from the list of studies in the left pane of the Notifications panel. Using the options grid on the right of the Subscriptions window, you can select which notifications you would like to receive. Editors can choose alert systems, depending on which notification systems are enabled for you:

- A new audit query response is submitted
- A New Document is added or updated in eTMF, or Start-Up
- A New Question or Answer is added
- A new user registers within a room, or visits a room for the first time
- Workflows
- A new Workflow Query Response is submitted
- A New Document is submitted, approved, or rejected by the Regulatory Reviewer

You can elect to receive either a mini summary of notifications or nightly newsletters recapping all of the new events in the past 24 hours for each of the notification categories.

Once you make your Notifications selections, click Save in the lower right corner.

| 1 | ł | H | H | ł | ħ |
|---|----|---|----------|----------|----|
| | • | | 2 | Ĵ | • |
| z | ģ | 2 | -de L | 2). / | 2 |
| | Ť. | X | _ | / | ·١ |
| 9 | 9- | 2 | | | |

The availability of the notification option is determined by the client-appointed Administrator in each room. Some notifications may not be enabled and appear greyed out to the user. For example, workflow notifications may not be available to users with Editor access.

Once you make your Notifications selections, click **Save** in the lower right corner.

7. The eTMF Module

Clicking a room will lead you to the eTMF module. Refer to the screenshot below to get a view of

the eTMF module.

| | itersDemoRoom ▼ Documents | | | | | Search for | documents or select | a filter 🗸 🗸 | Q - | | Greate | Amruta Maddel 🔻 | 8 |
|-----------------------|--|-----|-------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| etme | 🕯 Print 🔤 E-Mail 🕴 🕈 Import 🤻 | • • | ♦ Ex | port . | - 1 | Mass Coding Move 1 | | | | | | 😾 Docu | uments Car |
| TOGGLE | Y ● ● ● | 0 | | | | Title | Document Name | Submitted On | Document Status | Document Type | Workflow criteriA | Current Workflow | 8 |
| MENU | | â. | | ۳, ۱ | 1 * | CDA AGREEMENT | | 12 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Dashboard | [1] | | | ۵, ۱ | * | merged-5cbe7443-5db4. | audit 2_10 | 13 Apr 2018 | doc in progress | audit 2 | | | |
| 2 0 | ement [0] iteria test 2 [0] | | | W | 1 * | Tips for writing a docum | | 17 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Documents | ndisclosure Agreement Forms and | | | P | * | Session_1_GDP-Mr_Saty. | | 18 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Sites | NDA [0] | | | 四, 1 | * | FormScreen(3) | | 18 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Siles | Jage Changes [0] | | | ۵, ۱ | * | FormScreen(2) | | 18 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Contacts | I PSV Package Documents [0] | | | | * | Brochure | | 18 Apr 2018 | | custom amendment 1 | | | |
| Conduts | Draft,Protocol Synopsis [0] | | | 因 | * | ACM_userguide_en+US (1 | 1) | 18 Apr 2018 | | custom amendment 1 | | | |
| C Potential Sites | Communications [0] | 2 | 81 | w, (| 1 * | Test Document | | 18 Apr 2018 | | custom amendment 1 | | | |
| 1 orennar ones | Changes_Pearl Distributed [0] | | 0 | | 1 * | CDA AGREEMENT | | 19 Apr 2018 | | | | | |
| Miestones | 5 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [1 7 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [1 | | 0 | w (| 1 * | DMS process flow | | 20 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| • | r 1 [50] | | 0 | w (| * | Copy of DMS process flow | w | 20 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| CRA TMF Reconciliatio | | 16 | 0 | | 1 * | Important links | | 20 Apr 2018 | doc clarification | | | TechWritersWorkflow | |
| | | ľ | 0 | W | 1 * | Copy of CDA AGREEME | | 20 Apr 2018 | doc clarification | | | TechWritersWorkflow | |
| | r [1] | | 0 | | 1 * | adobe1 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | [0] | | 10 | | 1 * | adobe2 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | [1] [0] | | - | | a * | adobe3 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | oute [0] | | | | a 🛨 | docu1 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | [0] | | | | 1 * | docu2 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | [0] | | | | a 🛪 | docu3 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | st [0] | | | | - + | | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | on test 1 [0] | | | | | esign2 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | on test 2 [0] | | _ | | - | esign3 | | 27 Apr 2018 | | | | TechWriterWF2 | |
| | [0] ion redaction watermarks [0] | | and a | | | | | 2.1.4.2010 | | | | | |
| | | | M | < | Page | 1 of 3 > 🕨 🕻 | 5 | | | | | Displaying documents 1 - 2 | 3 of 50 |
| | i [0] | | | Grid | | ocument Metadata | 🔲 Layout 🛛 👻 | | | | | 8 | Π |

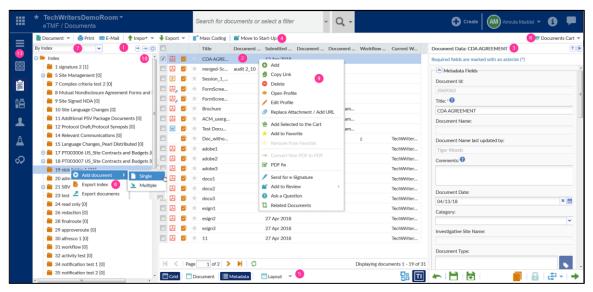
Through the eTMF Dashboard, you can perform a host of activities like reviewing the status of the studies through the dashlets, and accessing the documents available in the room. The menu bar on the left allows you to toggle between the Dashboard Dashlet view, Documents view, Documents, and the <u>Milestones view</u>, and the <u>CRA TMF</u> Reconciliation view.

All these views can be enabled for you by the administrator, and are discussed in subsequent sections below.

Page: 43 of 264

8. Documents view - Introduction

You can access the **Documents** view by clicking **Documents** icon in the menu bar at the left. The **Documents View Dashboard** is the central repository for all the documents pertaining to a room. From here you can perform various important functions related to a document like viewing and editing documents, managing their security privileges, importing or exporting them, mailing them to other users, besides many others. For further details on the **Documents View**, refer to the screenshot below.



As numbered in the screenshot above, this section is divided into following parts:

| Number | Part |
|--------|--|
| 1 | The Room's Index Pane |
| 2 | The Document Grid/Viewer Pane |
| 3 | The Document Data Pane (that is typically hidden behind the double caret button) |
| 4 | The top menu ribbon |

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 44 of 264

| 5 | The lower tool bar, at the bottom of the Document Grid/Viewer Pane |
|----|---|
| 6 | Document Cart |
| 7 | Current View |
| 8 | Right-click popup on Document |
| 9 | Right-click popup in Index Pane |
| 10 | Buttons on Index pane |

Page: 45 of 264

9. Documents view - Room's Index Pane

9.1. Current Views

A room's index can be viewed from the Index Pane of the room, as shown in the above screenshot, and offers various kinds of views to view the folder structure from the Current view dropdown. The screenshot below shows the various views available to an Editor:

| By Index 🗸 |
|------------------------------|
| Documents |
| By Index |
| By Document Type |
| By Investigative Site |
| Audit Findings |
| eTMF Completeness |
| My Submissions |
| E-Signature Documents |
| Workflow |
| My Reviews |
| Non-Final Documents By Stage |
| Query By Sender |
| Query By Recipient |
| Other Views |
| By Country |
| By Posted Date |
| Processed Documents |

Each of the **Current View** options are discussed in the table below:

| Current View option | Feature details |
|---------------------|--|
| By Index | This is the Index Pane view which |
| By Document Type | This view groups all the documents by its Category as the parent folder. Each Category folder further holds documents grouped by Document types as sub- folders. Clicking each Document Type displays the |

| | documents of that type in the Document view. |
|------------------------------|--|
| By Investigative Site | This lists the document type as per the Investigative Sites available in the room. |
| Audit Findings | This lists the documents as per their audit status. |
| My Submissions | This will display status for the documents submitted by the current user. |
| e-Signature Documents | This allows users to view all e-Signature documents with their signers. |
| My Reviews | This lists out the documents assigned to the user for review as per the stages in a QC workflow process. |
| Non Final Documents By Stage | This allows the users to assign documents to a previous stage in a workflow. This appears in the current view only if the editor has Document Manager access. |
| Query By Sender | This displays documents grouped by reviewers who have raised queries on the documents during a QC Review/Quality Review and have sent them for clarification. |
| Query By Recipient | This displays documents grouped by the recipients of the queries received by them for clarification from the reviewers in a QC Review/Quality Review. |
| By Country | This displays the documents in each country where the study is being conducted. |
| By Posted Date | This displays the documents by their posted dates. |



Version 1

Page: 47 of 264

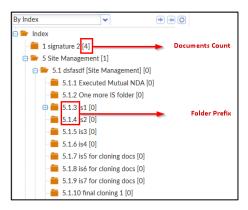
| Processed Documents |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

This displays the documents that were processed.

Discussed below is the **By Index** view. The other views are discussed in appropriate sections where they are used.

9.2. By Index view

The **By** Index **View** shows the full folder index of the room with child pages. If a folder contains sub-folders, it can be expanded to list its content by clicking the expand icon. These folders are numbered, and the subfolders follow a standard numbering system. Numbers in parentheses after the folder names indicate how many documents are available to you in each folder. Click a folder to open the documents contained in it in the <u>Documents Grid.</u> Refer to the screenshot below.



If a user emails documents to the room, such documents get stored in the **Inbox** folder of the room. Similarly, all documents imported are populated in the **Upload folder**.

| 15 | | | |
|----|---|------|--|
| | _ | 222 | |
| | 1 | 1011 | |
| | - | - | |
| | - | | |
| | | | |

A new Index sub-folder inherits the permissions from its parent folder.

Some of the folders like **Country Management** and **Site Management** allow you to search for sub-folders under them when you expand the main folder and hover the mouse over the folder name to reveal a Blue Search icon. Click the icon and type in the search criteria to reveal matching contents. Refer to the screenshot below:



Page: 48 of 264

| e 🖆 5 S | 😑 📂 5 Site Management [8974] | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| contact | | | | × | | | |
| æ 💼 | 5.0 | 0 contact validati | on 2 [Site Management] [75] | | | | |
| œ 💼 | 5.0 | 1 contact validati | on 3 [Site Management] [75] | | | | |
| 🕀 🚞 | 5.0 | 2 contact validati | on1 ALB[Site Management] ALB [89] | | | | |
| 🕀 🚞 | 5.: | .62 new contact v | alidation 1 [Site Management] [0] | | | | |
| ֥ | 5.: | .82 same contact | test 1 [Site Management] [0] | | | | |

Click the cross to delete the search criteria and then the Red Search icon dismiss the textbox.

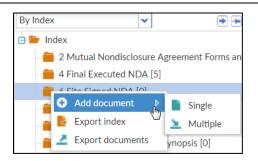
9.3. Buttons on Index Pane

The Index Pane also has a set of icons on the right. Refer to the screenshot below.



| Available Icon | Purpose |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | To refresh the dashlet |
| • | To export index. |
| - | To set default view of index. |

9.4. Right-click popup on Index



As shown in the screenshot above, through the right-click popup in the Index pane for the

selected folder, an editor can:

- 1. Add single or multiple documents
- 2. Export index

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

3. Export documents

Adding a single document is the same as adding a document from the document dropdown.

Similarly, adding multiple documents is <u>importing documents</u> using the import icon on the top ribbon; and **exporting documents** as **downloading all the documents** from the chosen folder after a confirmation as opposed to downloading documents from the cart or from the top ribbon bar which allows you to only download/export documents added to the cart or selected respectively.

Export index allows you to export the document structure index of the room. You can choose to export the index for the chosen folder, or only the index outline. The index can be exported in either HTML, or Microsoft Excel, or Microsoft Word formats. Besides these, you may also choose to export empty, or system folder as also documents unpublished to the eTMF. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Export Index | | X |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Options: | Export Index | |
| | O Export Index Outline | |
| Format: * | HTML | |
| Export Empty Folders: | | |
| Export Empty Folders Only: | | |
| Include system folders: | | |
| | | |
| | Export | Cancel |

Page: 50 of 264

10. Documents view - Document Grid

When you click a folder on the Index Pane that contains documents, the list of documents contained in that folder appears in the **Document Grid**. Refer to the screenshot below.

| | | | Title | Docu | ment Na | Submitted On | Document St | Document Ty | Workflow crit | Current Work | Upload Source |
|--------|---|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 즈 | 9 | \star | B_216ネ | 事 2193 | validati | 30 Jan 2014 | | 2193 validati | wf4 | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | \star | nicksep27i | nvs | | 30 Jan 2014 | | | wf1 wf3 wf4 | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | \star | nicksep27i | nvs | | 30 Jan 2014 | | | wf1 wf3 wf4 | | Trial Interactive |
| | 9 | \star | aaaaaaaaaa | aaaaa | | 26 Feb 2014 | | esig 1 | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | \star | allinone1q | we | | 20 Feb 2014 | | | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | \star | 1 | | | 26 Feb 2014 | | 2193 validati | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | - | \star | 4 | | | 26 Feb 2014 | | dt3 is | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 囚 | 2 | | Aud | lit Informatio | n | ?6 Feb 2014 | | 2193 validati | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | | | Auditor | Status | ?6 Feb 2014 | | is new 1 | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | - | | | Nick Editor Nick Editor | pending 1 pending 1 | 6 Feb 2014 | | reg pack IS 2 | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| L, | - | | | Nick Editor | pending 1 | ?6 Feb 2014 | | all sites requir | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| ۲ ا | 9 | | | Nick Reader | | ?6 Feb 2014 | | all sites requir | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | | rification 1 mo audit 2 | | pending 1 pending 1 | ?6 Feb 2014 | | 2193 validati | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 囚 | 9 | | | Editor2 | excluded 1 | ?6 Feb 2014 | | all sites requir | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 乙 | - | au | dit 4 | Editor4 | pending 1 | .6 Feb 2014 | | 2193 validati | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |
| 즈 | 9 | * | 1 - COPY | all sit | es requir | 26 Feb 2014 | | all sites requir | 1stage | | Trial Interactive |

The procedure to view a document is:

- 1. Navigate the folder structure in the Index Pane by clicking the + sign next to the folder icon.
- 2. Click the folder icon or the name of the folder.
- 3. The **Document Grid** opens and populates with the documents in the folder.
- The columns configured for display in the grid pane are selected by the room's Administrator.
- 5. Click the check box next to the document icon <a>O of the document you want to view from the list in the grid.
- 6. To open the document, click the document icon or click the **Document** button in the lower menu bar below the document grid.



- 7. The document appears in a new pop-up window.
- 8. To return to the document grid, click **Grid** at the bottom of the viewing panel.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



9. The **Audit Information** icon displays the audit status of the document when you hold the mouse over it.

10.1. Copying or Moving documents

The procedure to copy or move a document is:

- 1. Select the document/s to be copied or moved in the grid.
- 2. To **move** the document/s to another folder, drag the document from the grid and drop it to the destination folder in the Index Pane.
- 3. To **copy** the document/s to another folder, hold the *Ctrl or Shift key*, and drag and drop the document to the destination folder in the Index Pane.

While copying or moving a document you will be asked to re-code the document profile and will open the **Edit Document Profile** window to enter the details. Follow the instructions to complete the form. You may choose to replace the attachment at this time if required.



10.2. Document Grid View Tool Bar

| 📄 Open in new window 👻 | // Sign document | 🌇 Translate document | 🧪 Edit online | \star Remove from favorites | 🧪 My comment | File type: | Native | | × |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Converted | • | |
| | | | | | | | Native | | |
| | | | | | | | Signed | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

This toolbar is available once you open a document for viewing. The options available here allow you to change what displays on your screen and the arrangement of the material. You can toggle back and forth between viewing a document and seeing the list of the documents in a selected folder by clicking either the **Grid** view or the **Document** view. If you select to view the document itself, other function options become available to you at the top of the viewing pane, depending on the room's configuration.

- You can opt to **open** the document in a **new window**. If you click this option, the selected document pops up in a new reader window. This function is available to all users with Administrator level access.
- If the Machine Translation option has been activated for your room, the Translate
 Document button is available to you.
- You can **Sign** a **Document** if it is sent for e-Signature.
- Similarly, you can Add a document to favorites ^{*} Add to favorites from here. If a document is added to favorites, you will see the Remove from favorites icon ^{*} Remove from favorites instead.
- Also, you can add comments to a document through My comment, which will open an
 Edit Comment window for adding comments.
- You can also **Edit online** a document. For example, if it is a Word document, then clicking this option will open the document in Microsoft Word for editing.
- Besides the above, the **File Type** dropdown at the end of the tool bar will **appear only if a file has more than one version**. It provides options as below:
 - Native : To get the original view of the document
 - Signed: To view the document with e-Signature on it. This option is available only for e-Signature documents.
 - **Converted**: If a document is converted to PDF, you can view the document as converted.

| File type: | Native | ~ |
|------------|-----------|---|
| | Converted | |
| | Native | |
| | Signed | |

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

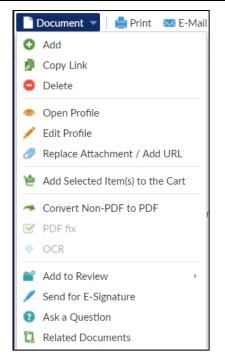
Page: 53 of 264

11. Documents view - Top menu ribbon

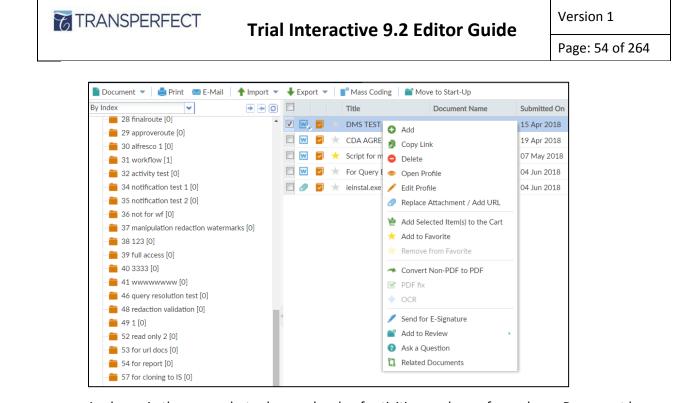
The Top menu ribbon in the **Document** view offers Administrators access to many important Trial Interactive functionalities.

📄 Document 🔻 | 🚔 Print 🛛 E-Mail | 🛧 Import 🔻 🔸 Export 🔻 📔 Mass Coding | 🚔 Move to Start-Up 📜 Documents Cart 🔻

11.1. Document dropdown/Right-click on a document



This functionality is also available as a right-click popup from the Document Grid. Refer to the screenshot below:



As shown in the screenshots above, a horde of activities can be performed on a Document by right-clicking it or from the Document Dropdown such as <u>Add</u>, <u>Copy Link</u>, <u>Delete</u>, <u>Open Profile</u>, <u>Edit Profile</u>, <u>Edit Document Online</u>, <u>Replace Attachment/Add URL</u>, <u>Add Selected to the Cart</u>, <u>Convert Non PDF to PDF</u>, PDF Fix, <u>Add to Review</u>, <u>Send for e-Signature</u>, <u>Ask a Question</u>, and <u>Related Documents</u>.

Each of the functionalities are discussed in separate chapters.

11.2. Print

The **Print** function is self-explanatory. You can order a printed hard copy of a document through this menu option.

- To activate the **Print** function, first click a folder in the index so that documents populate on the document grid.
- 2. Select one or more documents from the grid that you want to print.
- 3. Click the **Print** icon in the menu ribbon. The **Print** window opens.



4. Click the appropriate radio button, Selected Records or All Records in Set.



- 5. Click Print.
- 6. Follow the usual steps of creating a printout from your computer.

If the user has opened a folder with documents and has not selected a document or particular set of documents from that view, the **Print** option is still available. When the user clicks the option without having selected a document, the default is to print all of the documents in the set. Follow the on-screen instructions to complete this operation.

11.3. Email

To email a specific document as an attachment or as a link, click the **Email** option from the top menu ribbon and follow the on-screen instructions.

You can save an outgoing email as a PDF document. On clicking Send, the Save Conversation

dialog box pops up.



If required, you may also opt to save the document as PDF and publish it to investigative sites. Upon selecting your option, the **Document Profile** dialog box pops up. Enter the details and click **Finish**. The email communication is now saved as a PDF document in the folder as decided. The email PDF has only Subject, date sent, and body of the email as its contents. You can view this email sent from the Communications Outbox module.



Version 1

Page: 56 of 264



11.4. **Import**

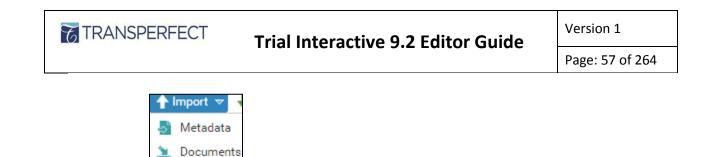
Editors have the ability to upload documents into the trial room. For browsers such as Chrome and Firefox, Trial Interactive uses an HTML5 uploader. For browsers such as Internet Explorer 10, Trial Interactive uses a Java uploader by default. Trial Interactive detects whether your browser is HTML5 compatible, and makes the appropriate uploader selection.

| ð | 5 | Π | 1 | ð, |
|----|---|----------|-----|----|
| ŀ | | | - (| 0 |
| ŀ | 6 | - | | 9 |
| 6 | 6 | <u>.</u> | 4 | 1 |
| č | | _ | / | . |
| 17 | | | | |

Depending on the security settings in your browser and whether your browser supports HTML5, you may be asked to allow Java Software to run in order to perform the upload. If so, authorize the use of the software and proceed. Use of the Java uploader allows the user access to advanced upload features, such as drag-and-drop of entire document folders.

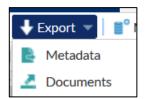
You can add multiple documents at a time to the trial room by using the **Import** tool from the top ribbon bar.

- 1. Log in to a TI room using one of the browsers listed above that supports HTML5.
- 2. Go to the eTMF Documents module.
- 3. Click the **Import** ¹ button in the menu ribbon located above the display grid.
- 4. Here, you can choose to import **Documents** or **Metadata**.



Each of the import functions are discussed in a Importing Documents and Importing Metadata.

11.5. **Export**



Two options are available to the Editor from the **Export** button on the Top menu ribbon – **Metadata** and **Documents**. Each of these options offers you a number of choices regarding the scope of the export. The user chooses the boundaries that define the parameters of the export. Each of the export functions are discussed in Chapter <u>Export Documents</u>.

11.6. Mass coding

The Mass Coding feature is useful when an Editor knows of a number of documents in the room that all need the same metadata update. Using this feature saves a lot of time and keystrokes. Contacts and Sites data too can be mass coded. Follow the hyperlinks below to know how to mass code for:

- 1. Documents
- 2. Contacts
- 3. <u>Sites</u>

11.7. Move to Start-up

The **Move to Start-Up** option is available only in rooms in which the **Start-Up Module** is active to you by the administrator. In such cases, this option can be used to move documents from the eTMF back to the appropriate Start-Up folder in the case that documents have been delivered and deposited in the eTMF prematurely.



This option is available to the Editors only if:

- 1. They have access to SSU action
- 2. They are the part of Site Activation Member group

11.8. Document Cart

The **Document Cart** works just like an online shopping cart. Users select documents to add to the Document Cart either from the Documents menu, or from the right-click popup, or by dragging and dropping the documents into the Cart.

Here users are able to perform a variety of functions on the document.

The Document Cart icon 2 Documents Cart (1) is located on the upper right corner of the document grid. Once a document is added, it will automatically update to reflect the number of documents available in the cart.

After documents are added to the Document Cart, you can remove a document from the cart by clicking the red X button right next to the document name. If you wish to remove all documents, click the **Remove All** button. Additionally, when you hover your mouse over a document's name, it will display a quick summary of the document such as its title, document type, and index.

| | 뉕 Documents Cart (15) 🔫 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| US4596942 | Remove All |
| US4712039 | |
| 1101870 | |
| 2e78abf1357f751a2d5bc386d036c7f1 | |
| 2f966cfaf89b41f1b696626ab4a5d545 | |
| 3a73d6898fbb4277bd36b794d135b9a1 | Copy 🔫 |
| 3e6e70c669452ddcdacd6d2ad4fafff5_s | 🦻 to Other Rooms 🔍 |
| 2 09 Feb 2017 09 Feb 2017 | to Investigative Sites |

11.8.1. Document Cart – Copy to Other Rooms

Trial Interactive allows **Cross-Study Copy of Documents** through this functionality. When users select the **Copy to Other Rooms** option from the Document Cart, selected documents as well as

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



their metadata will be copied to other rooms. The **Clone Document** window will open up and prompt you to specify to which study rooms documents shall be copied. If you wish to publish documents to the index as final documents without going through the workflow, put a checkmark next to the given choice. The document type of the destination room will determine the auto-naming rule for the document.

| Clone Documents | X |
|--|---|
| Selected 15 documents will be cloned | |
| Rooms: Select No rooms selected | |
| Publish documents to index as final documents | |
| To see the detailed description on the clone documents behavior, <u>click here</u> . | |
| Clone Documents Cancel | |

11.8.2. Document Cart – Copy to Investigative Sites

This option is helpful when users wish to distribute the same document, such as training documents, across different investigative sites. To avoid copying these documents one-by-one, you can simply use this option in Document Cart.

Once you click **Copy to Investigative Sites**, a **Clone Documents to Investigative Sites** window opens up and asks you to select investigative sites. Click a radio button next to your choice.

- If you choose **All Sites**, click **Next** to select the folder to which the documents will be cloned.
- If you choose **Specific Sites**, just click **Next**, and it will give you site choices on the next section.
- If you choose **By Country**, a dropdown with the list of countries gets activated for you to choose from. Click **Next** folder selection.



Version 1

Page: 60 of 264

| Ione Documents to Investigative Sites | | |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Selected Documents will be cloned to Investigative Sites: | | |
| All Sites | | |
| Specific Sites | | |
| By Country | | |
| Canada, Cuba | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| « Previo | us Next » | Close |

Please refresh the page after any changes.

11.8.3. Document Cart – I want to...Compare Documents

🗓 Compare Documents

The **Compare Documents** tool in Document Cart lets you view and compare two or three documents at the same time by placing those side by side. You can use the ABBYY Optical Character Recognition (if that is enabled for you) to support the comparison of documents from document scans and images.

After adding documents to the Document Cart, first click the **I want to** option located on the bottom right and then select **Compare Documents**. The documents open in the **Compare Documents** window with each document side in a separate window of their own using the viewer chosen by you. You can also expand the metadata fields on the bottom using the double-caret bar to compare documents' metadata conveniently at once.

Refer to the screenshot below which shows the documents opened using TI Viewer:



Version 1

Page: 61 of 264

| npare documents | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | "FormRe | eport" / "FormRep | oort (1)" | | | | | | | |
| ± 🖷 | 1 / 1 | Q | 109.94% 🕀 | Ð | ↔ |] [| ćO Dà | \bigcirc | Þ | \odot | 0 0 0 |
| Please provide us the F Recipient\Submitter,Subr cardiac surgery 2,What p | us with your updated CV' iospital, laboratory and d mitted date.IP.Country.Cli dercentage of patients at us is the process to iden uody and obtain consent? | any other brochures o ty,First Name,Last Na your center have chr | E Type Stud Comm Plaat Dr costs Pra Pena Pena Pena Pena Pena | y,Site Pessib ent,"Please P se provide u 1,Sent Ensil traborty@tran | ility rovide us v is the Hosp Dates, Last | Updated, Status, Rei con, 10/30/2017; 10/ | nd any other brochure | ient, no res | ponse", | ,0 | × |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| adata Fields | | | | | | | | | | | |
| adata Fields | | FormReport | | | Edit | FormRepo | ort (1) | | | E | dit |
| | | FormReport 2080673 | | | Edit | FormRepo 2080672 | ort (1) | | | E | dit |
| cument Id | | | | | Edit | - | | | | E | dit |
| cument Id Ie | | 2080673 | | | Edit | 2080672 | (1) | | | E | īdit |
| adata Fields cument Id le cument Name last updated by cument Date | | 2080673 FormReport | | | Edit | 2080672 FormReport | (1) borty | | | E | īdit |
| cument Id Ie cument Name last updated by | 1 | 2080673 FormReport Polly Chakraborty | | | Edit | 2080672 FormReport Polly Chakral | (1) borty 8 | | | E | ïdit |

To facilitate easy and seamless comparison of documents:

- The differences on each page are highlighted showing actual differences in text between the two documents using **different color codes** which is useful if you need to maintain different versions of the document.
- 2. The **documents scroll at once in sync** with each other when you drag the scroll bar to facilitate easier viewing and comparison if you have activated the 'Synchronize

document scrolling' 🕅 from the toolbar.

- 3. The system displays appropriate messages when two documents are identical.
- 4. The print e and download options for comparison are available to you only if you have **Full Access** to the documents.

11.8.4. Document Cart – I want to...Merge Documents

An Editor user can merge two or more documents into one document. Select the documents you want to merge into one, either to use as a single document in the room or to download and print

Page: 62 of 264

as a single document. After placing the desired documents in the Document Cart, simply click the I want to...Merge Documents tool. Next, on-screen instructions will appear. In total, there are at most four steps involved. You can first decide in which order these documents will be merged into one by selecting the document and clicking the arrows. Click on the **Configure Grid** (gear icon) button to modify the columns to be shown on the merged document. Tick the checkbox if you wish to hide a specific column. Click **Save as New Document** button; you will be given an option to delete documents after merging. At times the original documents cannot be deleted after merging, the reasons of which are as follows:

- If the user does not have access rights to delete the documents. For example, an Editor may have full access rights to the document, but if the document was not uploaded by this editor, he/she will not have the possibility to delete it.
- 2. If the documents have been published from SWS to eTMF, they cannot be deleted.

| lerge | Documents | | | | | | X |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|---|
| /ou ca | n download documents a | s one or save as new document | | | Chan 1 of 0. Man | Deerer | |
| | | | | | Step 1 of 3: Merg | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 |
| | Date | File Name | Submitted Name | Description changed | | 1 | |
| 囚 | 01 Feb 2017 | Print_5d75d9c7-9d9b-4683-8a10-6 | Resulting doc after mer | | | | |
| 囚 | 26 Jan 2017 | 14-15408.pdf | 14-15408 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | D | ownload Save as Ne | w Document > | Cancel | |

Follow the instructions on screen to download the merged file as PDF file, or save.

| H | H | н |
|----|--------------|----------|
| - | _ | _ |
| - | , | |
| 6 | | 2 |
| č- | 2 | <u> </u> |

Only PDF, HTML, HTM, JPEG, JPG, PNG, and BMP file types can be merged in TI 9.2. The maximum number of files that can be merged at a time need to be specified in Settings -> Documents -> Documents Module by the super-admin. If number of documents are more than the limit set, then only first N matches specified in the settings will be merged.

11.8.5. Document Cart – I want to...Link Documents

Editor users can link documents together with this option. To link documents placed in the Document Cart, simply click **I want to**...**Link Documents** button. A pop-up message will appear to confirm the documents are successfully linked.

Once complete, the linked documents will be removed from the Document Cart. In the Document Grid, a chain icon will appear next to all the documents that are linked so that you may easily identify the linked documents. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | | | Title | Document Name | Submitted On |
|----|---|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| D, | 7 | \star | CDA AGREEME | | 12 Apr 2018 |
| D, | 7 | \star | merged-5cbe74 | audit 2_10 | 13 Apr 2018 |
| w | ন | \star | Tips for writing a | | 17 Apr 2018 |
| Ρ | 7 | \star | Session_1_GDP | | 18 Apr 2018 |

Afterward, whenever you right-click on one of the linked documents and click **Related Documents**, interrelated documents will all be displayed on the screen.

11.8.6. Document Cart – I want to...Add to existing review

 \equiv

This functionality is meant for those users who use Please Review.

As an editor you can add documents to the cart from the grid and include them in an existing review workflow by using the option I want to...Add to Existing Review.

On selecting this option, the **Select Review** popup opens with a list of existing reviews for you to select from. Tick the checkbox next to the review name as required and click **Add document(s) to review**. The review can then be accessed from the <u>Authoring Module</u>.



Version 1

Page: 64 of 264

| Search Q Due Date 4 4 Aug 2017 2 2 Jun 2017 2 0 Jul 2017 2 2 Jul 2017 1 1 May 2017 1 |
|--|
| 4 Aug 2017 2 Jun 2017 2 Jul 2017 0 Jul 2017 2 Jul 2017 |
| 2 Jun 2017 2 Jul 2017 0 Jul 2017 2 Jul 2017 2 Jul 2017 |
| 2 Jul 2017 0 Jul 2017 2 Jul 2017 |
| 0 Jul 2017 2 Jul 2017 |
| 2 Jul 2017 |
| |
| 4 14 2017 |
| 1 May 2017 |
| 9 Apr 2017 |
| 1 May 2017 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

11.8.7. Document Cart – I want to....Create new Review

You can also add documents to the cart from the grid to include them in a new review workflow by using the option **I want to...Create new Review.** This opens the **Create Review** popup to create the review. This is discussed in detail under the section <u>Authoring</u> **Dashboard.**

| 2004 Bressler Peripheral n | Remove All |
|----------------------------|--|
| | |
| | Copy - |
| | Compare Documents |
| | Merge Documents |
| | S Link Documents |
| | Add to Existing Review |
| | Create new Review |
| | 💕 Add to Audit |
| | |
| | Mark as Popular |
| | Mark as Popular Add to Submission Package |

11.8.8. Document Cart – I want to...Add to Audit

The Add to Audit feature in Document Cart provides on-demand document publishing for

periodic audit review. After selecting documents and placing them in the Document Cart, you can

directly add documents to an audit. Therefore, if auditor specifically asks for certain documents, simply click **I want to**... **Add to Audit** button to move those documents over to an auditor to review.

Upon clicking the **Add to Audit** button, you will be directed to choose to which audit to add the document. Select an audit and click the **Add document(s) to audit button** located on the bottom left corner. A message will pop-up to ensure your decision to publish the selected documents to audit immediately. Click **Yes** to complete.

| Sel | elect an Audit 🛞 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|--|-----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | | 0 | Search | | × |
| | Name | | Frequency | Status | Scope | Published | Percentage | Access level | Reminder | |
| | audit 6 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | audit 8 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| œ | audit 9 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | audit 10 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | audit 11 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | verification 2 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | verification 3 | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| Œ | editor audit man | | | Active | Documents will be added t | No | 100% | Read-only | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Add docume | ent(s) to audit | Cancel | |

11.8.9. Document Cart – I want to...Mark as Popular

Editor users can mark certain documents as popular using this option. Choose the document in the Document Cart and click I want to...Mark as Popular. The selected documents will then appear on the dashboard dashlet, Popular Documents. There, you can easily view all popular documents that you have specified.

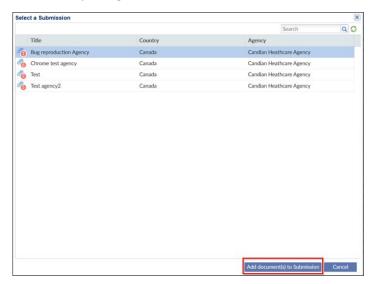
Please keep in mind that the Popular Documents list is common to all users; however, users who do not have an access to a particular document will not be able to view that document in the Popular Documents list.

Version 1

Page: 66 of 264

11.8.10. Document Cart – Add to Submission Package

You can add documents to the cart from the grid to include them in a start-up submission package by using the option I want to...Add to Submission Package. This opens the Select a Submission popup with a list of existing submission packages for you to select from. Select the submission package and click Add document(s) to Submission. Refer to the screenshot below.



11.8.11. Document Cart – Download Documents

Add documents to the cart and select the option I want to...Download Documents.



The documents get downloaded in a .zip format and a notification regarding the same is received. Documents added without attachments cannot be downloaded and the archived zip of downloaded documents will not contain documents without attachments.



Version 1

Page: 67 of 264



12. Documents view - Lower toolbar

| Grid | Document Metadata | 🗖 Layout | · - | 3 | Т | 1 |
|------|-------------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|
|------|-------------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|

This tool bar lies at the bottom of the document grid, and comes with various functionalities.

1. Click the **Document** button in the lower menu bar below the document grid.



2. The document appears in a new pop-up window. The layout of this window can be selected from Layout as shown in the screenshot above. Hover the mouse over the Layout button to know your current layout in a popup. The window can be laid out at the Bottom of the grid, or at the Right of the grid. You can Undock to open a separate window displaying the document. In the Undock mode, any document that you open will be swapped for viewing in the same window undocked by you. You can choose to open each and every document in a separate window of their own through the Undock (each document in new window). You can also open the document for Review.

| Bottom |
|--------------------------------------|
| 🔲 Right |
| 📃 Undock |
| Undock (each document in new window) |
| C Review |
| 🗖 Layout 🔻 |

3. To return to the document grid, click **Grid** at the bottom of the viewing panel.

| Another viewing option is a | to open the docum | ent in a new window | v. Click the icon abo | ove | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| the document viewing pane. | | | | | | |
| 🕐 Open in new window 👻 | / Sign document | 🛨 Add to favorites | 🖋 My comment | | | |
| | the document viewing pan | the document viewing pane. | the document viewing pane. | Another viewing option is to open the document in a new window. Click the icon about the document viewing pane. | | |

Page: 69 of 264

13. Documents view - Document Data/Metadata Pane

You access this pane by clicking the double-arrow on the right side of the screen or by clicking **Metadata** button in the lower toolbar at the bottom of the **Document Grid**. As an Editor, you can not only view a document's metadata, but you can also change the content of some of the Metadata fields. The icons at the bottom of the panel provide access to several essential functions, such as saving changes and updates in the metadata panel.

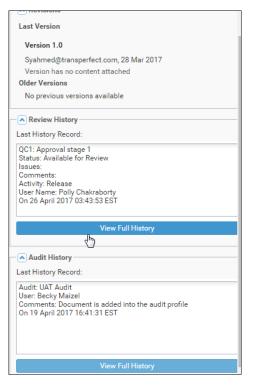
| Document Data: ACM_userguide_en-US (2) | ¥)» |
|---|-----|
| Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | |
| Metadata Fields | - |
| Document Id: | |
| 2070018 | |
| Title: * 🔞 | |
| ACM_userguide_en-US (2) | E |
| Document Name: | |
| 303781_66191_ACM_userguide_en-US (2)_autoname with attach | |
| Disable auto Document Name | |
| Document Name last updated by: | |
| New User | |
| Comments: 1 | |
| This is version 2 of the document | |
| | |
| Document Date: | |
| 04/23 × | |
| Category: | |
| General ed 🗸 | |
| Investigative Site Name: | |
| | |
| Document Type: | |
| General ed\autoname with attach | |
| | |
| | |
| Contact Name: | |
| Contact Name: | |
| Contact Name: Expiration Date: | 1 |
| | |
| Expiration Date: | |

Notice that you can manually enter dates in the format as preferred by you if you have enabled this option from your <u>My Profile Settings -> General Information</u> section. Besides these, you can also view document Revisions, Review History, and Audit History.



Version 1

Page: 70 of 264



Click the **View Full History** button to view the complete **review history** or **audit history**. Here you can view the timestamp of the user activities under various workflow stages, or the timestamp of the audit history of the document under various audit profiles respectively.

The functionalities of the buttons at the bottom of the metadata pane are discussed in various sections of the document.

14. Document Viewers

At the far end of the lower toolbar of the Document Grid are located two viewers to enable you to view the documents as per your convenience:

- 1. Original Document Viewer 🎛
- 2. TI Document Viewer

14.1. Document Viewers Settings

| Available viewers | | Default viewer | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Original | | Original | | |
| Image | | Image | | |
| Redacted | | Redacted | | |
| Snowbound | | Snowbound | | |
| TI Document Viewe | r | TI Document Viewer | | |
| Single viewer: | Original | ¥ | | |
| | None | i . | | |
| | Original | | | |
| | TI Document Vie | | | |

Editors can select which document viewers are available to room users and which of the viewers

is marked as the room's default viewer:

- 1. Select which document viewers will be available to users in the data room.
- 2. Select whether the Default viewer for users in the room will be the Original viewer or the selected viewer.
- 3. Select a Single viewer from the dropdown list if you want to restrict the availability for users.
- 4. Click Save.

14.2. **TI Viewer**

In Trial Interactive 9.2, the TI Viewer is now enhanced with the following features:



- 1. Viewing 300 + document and major document formats
- 2. Displaying Zip content
- 3. Displaying Email Messages
- 4. Full-text search documents
- 5. Annotate documents and save it as comments/notes
- 6. Merge/split/compare and create documents
- 7. Automatic conversion and downloading of non PDF files to PDF in TI Viewer and retaining the original format in the grid.

TI Viewer 9.2 Document Comparison allows documents to be compared directly using Compare

Document option, from the **Document Cart**.

| + | н | ++ | |
|---|-----|----|---|
| - | | _ | I |
| - | 2.3 | | l |
| | ų Z | Ζ. | l |
| - | | _ | l |

Acrobat X and Adobe Portfolio documents are not supported in TI Viewer. To view these file types, you need to use IE Browser – Original viewer + TI Viewer.

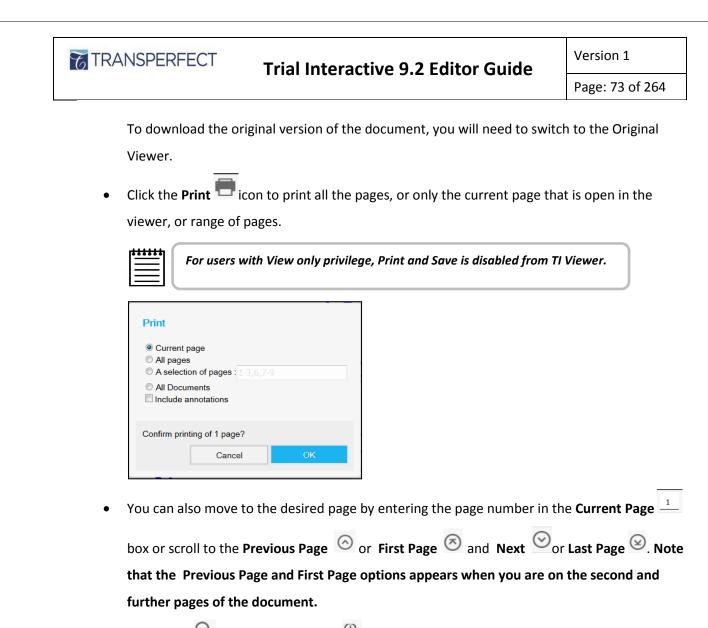
The TI Viewer comes with a horde of advanced functionalities through its top ribbon bar to ease your viewing of a document.

| | 1 | 2 | / 13 🕑 🖌 | Q 181.5% 🕀 🕀 🚹 [| € CD | Search textQ |
|--|---|---|----------|------------------|------|--------------|
|--|---|---|----------|------------------|------|--------------|

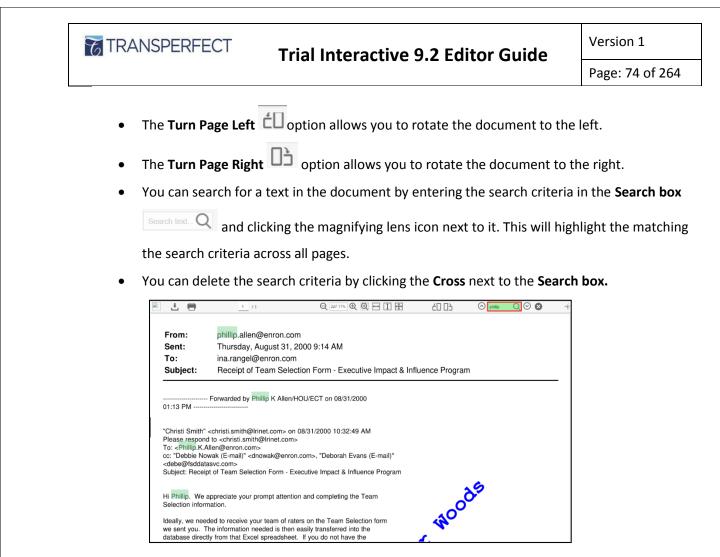
• Click the **About** option to view the information of the TI Viewer.

| formation at <u>http://www.are</u> | | Render". I |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| urrent user: Unknown | | |
| ersion 3.1.8 - 171220 133705 | | |
| Statistics | | |
| Statistics Average | Page | Thumb |
| | Page 0 | Thumb 190 |
| Average | | |
| Average Loading time (ms) | 0 | 190 |

Click the **Download** icon to download and save the document in your computer's storage. If the document is in a non-PDF format, TI Viewer will automatically download the PDF version of the file but still retain its original format, so when you return back to the grid you will still find the original version instead of the PDF version.



- The Minus Q option and the Plus Q option allows you to Zoom Out and Zoom In the document respectively as per your requirement by clicking the button. Contrary, you can also type in the zoom percent in the box next to the Minus option.
- The Zoom in zone even option allows you to zoom In the selected area/zone of the page.
- The **Full Width** [➡] option allows you to zoom out the document enough to span the entire window.
- The **Full Height** and **Full Page** options allows view the multiple pages of the document at a time in the window.



Last but not the least, hover the mouse to the extreme left of the TI Viewer and click the arrow that appears to view **Thumb View** of the document. This is especially helpful if you want to view the formatting of the document before printing it. Refer to the screenshot below:

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 75 of 264



15. Adding documents and metadata to a room

Documents can be added to a room by several means such as:

- 1. Uploading documents from the Home page
- 2. Adding a document from the Documents module using:
 - a. The Add document -> Single option on an index folder in the index pane
 - b. The Document dropdown
 - c. The right-click from the document grid
- 3. Importing documents using:
 - a. The Import dropdown in the Document module
 - b. The Add document -> Multiple option on an index folder in the index pane
 - c. The +Create -> Add documents button
- 4. By emailing and faxing documents to a room
- 5. By dragging and dropping a document to the document grid
 - All documents added/imported to a room get populated in the Upload folder by default unless the Default index position is specified in the document settings by your administrator.
 - Documents emailed to the room will find its way to the Communication Inbox or the eTMF Inbox as per the room settings.

15.1. **Uploading documents to a room from the Home Page**



- 1. Navigate to the Home page.
- 2. Hover the mouse over the room into which you want to upload documents.
- 3. Click the Upload button to open the Windows Explorer.



- 4. Select the document(s) to upload and click **Open**. Alternatively, drag and drop selected documents over the grey bar.
- 5. This opens the Import Documents window.
- 6. Select the document type and click the **Import Documents** button at the bottom of the window.
- 7. The document(s) will find its way to the **Upload** folder of the room, or the folder set as default in the room settings.

15.2. Adding documents to index folder

To add a document directly to an index folder:

- 1. Navigate to the **Documents** module.
- 2. Select the folder from the index pane into which to add documents and right-click on it.
- 3. From the right-click popup, select **Add document -> Single**.

| 😑 🚞 08. | 03 07.03 General [0] | = |
|---------|----------------------------|------------|
| 🚞 | 08.03.01 07.03.01 Relevant | Communicat |
| | Add document ▶ | Single |
| | 🛃 Export index | 👱 Multiple |
| | Export documents | 0] |

4. This will open the **Document Profile** form for you to add the details and save. This adds documents directly to the selected folder and such an added document does not appear in the default index folder or Upload folder.

15.3. Adding documents from Document Dropdown or right-click

1. From the **Documents** module, click the Document dropdown or right-click on a document in the Document Grid.

Version 1

Page: 78 of 264

2. Select **Add** and the **Document profile** window opens. Enter the details as required to create a new Document profile.

| Document Profile | | X |
|---|--|-----|
| Please enter the document profile data | | |
| | Step 1 of 2: General information about the docum | ent |
| | • | 0 |
| Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Submitted Name: * | | Â |
| Category: * | v | |
| Country: | v | E |
| Document Type: * | • | - |
| File Name: | | |
| Document Date: | × 🚔 | |
| Submission Date: | × 🗎 | |
| Approval Date: | × 🗎 | |
| Name: | | |
| Expiration Date: | × 🗎 | |
| Document Version: | | |
| Date of Visit: | × 🚞 | |
| Dublished Put | | - |
| | < Previous Next > Cancel | |

- Select the appropriate Category from the dropdown list; General, Country, or Investigative Site.
- Depending upon the category selected, the document's Submitted Name field would appear or disappear. Enter the Submitted Name as required.
- Select the **Document Type**, and **Document Date.** Type in the date if that is configured for you.
- Add pertinent **Comments,** if necessary. The Index position will populate automatically, based on the folder you selected from the index.
- Click the magnifying glass Q icon at the right end of the Attachment field to attach a document, or click the dots ... to provide URL i.e. the link to an external document.
- Assign milestone histories from the milestone field. This is discussed in detail in

Assigning Milestone histories to Documents section.

| Milestone: | Not specified | × 🗸 |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Upload Source: | Trial Interactive | 🚯 Add new history item |
| Country: | | •••• Show history |

 Click Finish for the new document to take its place in the default index folder or the Upload folder as set in the room settings.

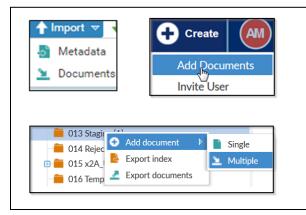
| r. | + | t | H | Н | |
|----|-----|------|----|---|---|
| 1 | _ | - | _ | - | 1 |
| | | - | 20 | 2 | Ł |
| 6 | K | , cí | | | T |
| õ | 2 | 2 | / | _ | L |
| 2 | ~** | | | _ | L |

You can also add/import documents by dragging and dropping them from the Windows Explorer to their relevant index folders. Upon dragging and dropping the document, the Document Profile window opens for you to code the document. The Title, Document type, and Category fields are automatically coded for you. The dragged document can be found in the Attachment/URL field of the Document Profile.

15.4. Importing documents

You can add multiple documents at a time to the trial room by importing documents in bulk.

- 1. Log in to a TI room using one of the browsers listed above that supports HTML5.
- 2. Go to the eTMF Documents module.
- 3. Click the:
 - a. Import ¹ button in the menu ribbon located above the display grid, or
 - b. Add documents from the +Create button, or
 - c. Right-click on an index folder in the index pane and click Multiple.



4. The Import Documents window opens.

Following the on-screen instructions, either drag-and-drop files from your own computer into the upload panel or use the **Browse** button on the window to select documents to upload.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

TRANSPERFECT

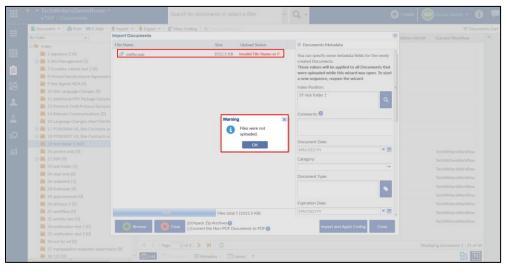
- 5. After selecting documents to be uploaded, you can select the **Documents Metadata** checkbox on the right pane of the window to quickly code select metadata for these documents while the system is carrying out bulk-uploading. Therefore, if you are importing documents that are from the same investigative sites, are related to particular contact person, or belong to same document type, you can assign those at one go. This is also <u>Mass Coding</u> while importing documents.
- 6. While the documents are uploading, the user can monitor the Upload Status column in the display panel and view the progress of the upload in the progress bar at the bottom of the window. When the upload is complete, each document will display an Upload Status and the progress bar at the bottom of the window will read Done.
- If you have specified the Documents metadata then click Import and Apply coding, and close button placed on the bottom right corner. A confirm Mass Coding message will pop-up. Click Yes to confirm. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Import Documents | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| File Name | | Size | Upload Status | Ø Documents Metadata |
| For Query Email.docx | | 12.9 KB | | You can specify some metadata fields for the newly created Documents. These values will be applied to all Documents that were uploaded while this wizard was open. To start a new sequence, reopen the wizard. Index Position: |
| | | | | 19 nick folder 1 |
| | The following fu Index Position | | updated: Yes No | Category: |
| | | | | Document Type: |
| Upload P | rogress | Files total 1 | L (12.9 KB) | |
| Browse | Clear Unpack Zip A | | cuments to PDF 🝞 | Import and Apply Coding Close |

8. If you have not specified anything on **Documents Metadata**, then after the upload is finished, simply click the **Import** for the process to begin.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

9. The Import functionality will not allow the import of erroneous files. During import of several files, the files that were uploaded successfully will be removed from the list of files in the Import Document dialog box, but some documents will remain in the grid due to some errors while uploading. The user can try to import the left out documents again. This will not re-import the already uploaded documents but will try to import the documents remaining in the grid only. Refer to the screenshot below:



 Once importing documents is over, click the Close button in the bottom right corner of the Import Documents window.

The uploaded documents can then be found in the user's **Upload** folder in the folder index or the default index folder as specified in your room settings.

15.5. Importing metadata

To import document metadata:

- 1. Select Metadata from the Import dropdown. The Documents import window opens.
- Upload the .xlsx file containing data of sites and contacts by clicking the search icon
 It is also possible to import multiple documents using just metadata. The wizard offers a link to the sample worksheet so user can download it and fill with actual data. Click Next.



Version 1

Page: 82 of 264

| ocumer | nts Import | × |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| This wizar | d helps to import metadata from the XLSX-file | |
| | Step 1 of 3: upload the Excel spreadsheet (.xlsx) file containing do | cuments information |
| | | 0 0 0 |
| | | |
| | | |
| File:* | C:\fakepath\Metadata.xlsx | Q |
| | It should be a xisx file | |
| | It should be a wisk file | |
| with no a | ard allows to import multiple documents using just metadata. Docume attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |
| with no a Excel spr | attachments, so this should be allowed with appropriate room setting: readsheet should contain one worksheet with list of documents. | |

 Setup the mapping between metadata fields and uploaded file columns. It is possible to skip sheet selection in case you do not want to import investigative sites but only contacts. You can also specify the date format that should be used during import. Click Next.

| Documents Import | | | × |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| This wizard helps to im | port metadata from | the XLSX-file | |
| | | Step 2 of 4: se | etup metadata fields mapping |
| | | | 0 0 0 0 |
| Spreadsheet Colur | nn | Metadata field | |
| Title | | Submitted Name | |
| Document Date | | Document Date | |
| Category | | Category | |
| Document Type | | Document Type | |
| Investigative Site | | Investigative Site | |
| Document Status | | Document Status | |
| Comments | | Comments | |
| | | | |
| Load file type: | New data | Incremental data | Data overlay |
| Unique ID fields:* | none | | ~ |
| Date format:* | MM/dd/yyyy | | ~ |
| | | | |
| | | < Previous | Next > Cancel |

4. You may choose incremental data or data overlay options for import of metadata. Here,

you will need to mention the **Unique ID fields** for incremental import or data overlay.

Click Next.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



Page: 83 of 264

| Load file type: | New data | Incremental data | Data overlay | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| Unique ID fields: * | | | | ~ |
| Date format:* | Category | | | |
| | Comments | | | |
| | Document Date | | | |
| | 📃 Document Status | | | |
| | Document Type | | | |
| | Investigative Site | | | |
| | Submitted Name | | | |

- Observe the settings that were done during previous steps and probably return back and correct something. Click Next to confirm.
- 6. This will begin the actual import process. Upon completion, the user will get a short report on the issues that were occurred during import.

15.6. Uploading videos

Trial Interactive supports the following types of video files as attachments to documents in the below mentioned browsers:

| Browser Name | File Type |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Internet Explorer | .mp4 |
| Chrome | .mp4, .webm, .ogg |
| Firefox | .mp4, .webm, .ogg |
| Safari | .mp4 |
| Opera | .mp4 (from Opera 25), .webm, .ogg |

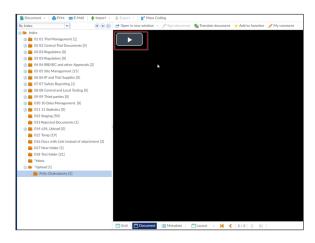
On uploading, a supported video file appears in the grid with a brown icon next to it; whereas an unsupported video file appears in the grid with a grey icon next to it.

| = | | 0 | ••• | | | File Name | Generated Name |
|----|----------------|------------------|-------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | By Index | * | | 즈 | \star | List of Holidays_PUNE_2017. | pdf |
| 88 | 🖻 🖢 Index | | Â | 8 | \star | 9.0 system training- 1.mp4 | supported file type |
| | | Management [1] | ate [5] | Β | \star | Wildlife.wmv | unsupported file type |
| | 02 02 Cen | | 113 [0] | w | \star | TEST.docx | |
| ΪŌ | 🗉 🚞 03 03 Reg | latory [0] | | | | | |
| | 🕀 🛑 04 04 IRB/ | IEC and other Ap | provals [2] | | | | |

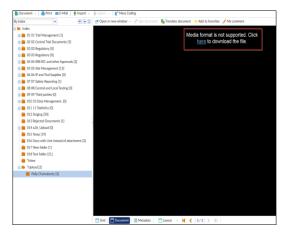


Version 1

To play a video file, select the document in the grid and click the **Document** tab at the bottom of the grid, or simply double-click it. The document opens in the viewer with the **Play Video** button on it.



It is possible to start/pause the video, control the sound, seek through the timeline, and switch to full screen mode or back. Unsupported video files open in the viewer with the message **Media format is not supported. Click here to download the file.**



15.7. Emailing documents to room

This is discussed in detail in Communications Inbox.

Page: 85 of 264

15.8. Mass coding for Documents

| equired fields are marked with | ap actorick (*) | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| equired fields are marked with | an asterisk (*) | |
| All records in Set | Selected Records | |
| Metadata Fields | | |
| Principal Investigator: | | |
| | | ~ |
| Category: | | |
| | | ~ |
| Country: | | |
| Country: | | ~ |
| | | |
| Document Type: | | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| Expiration Date: | | |
| | | × |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

To mass code documents:

- 1. Select the documents to be coded in your document grid.
- Click the Mass Coding ^{• Mass Coding} option from the top ribbon bar and the Documents Mass Coding window opens. You can also mass code while importing documents in bulk. This is already discussed in the Importing documents section.
- 3. Make your **Source** selection by clicking the appropriate radio button at the top of the window, either everything in set of records on the document grid or only the selected records from the grid.
- 4. Click the dropdown arrow.
- 5. Select the values appropriate for the mass coding operation.
- 6. Click the **Save** icon at the bottom of the window.

The documents that you have selected for the operation will be coded according to your choices.



Page: 86 of 264

| •_ | | | | _ | |
|----|----|----------|----|---|---|
| - | × | | 22 | 6 | L |
| 4 | 2 | -6 | 20 | 2 | I |
| 2 | N. | <u>~</u> | 2 | _ | L |
| 2 | ÷ | | | - | L |

You can also mass code documents while importing them. Follow to

Importing documents for further details on this.

15.9. Views for added documents

15.9.1. My Submissions

All the documents that the user imports, emails or adds into the room are populated in the **My Submissions** folder. The documents can be imported through **Import** icon on the top ribbon bar.

| ≡ | 📄 Document 🔻 🚔 Print 🛛 🖾 E-Mail 🛉 Import 👻 | 🖊 Ехр | ort 💌 | | Mass Coding 📔 Move to Start-Up |
|----|--|-------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|
| = | My Submissions 🗸 | | | | Title |
| | My Submission [17] | | 2 | * | ieinstal.exe |
| 88 | | | v 🖓 | * | For Query Email |
| - | | | v 🖓 | \star | Index Document |
| | | | 2 | * | English links |
| ĪĀ | | | v 🖓 | \star | Tips for writing a document |
| | | | v 🖓 | \star | Script for myTI demo |

15.9.2. By Posted Date

In the By **Posted Date** view, the documents are grouped as per the days they were

posted/imported/added. Folders by posted dates are created. Clicking each folder displays the documents for the particular posted date.

| By Posted Date | × | ₽ 0 ■ |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 4/13/2017 | | |
| 4/7/2017 | | |
| 4/4/2017 | | |
| 3/24/2017 | | |
| 2/16/2017 | | |
| 2/15/2017 | | |
| 2/14/2017 | | |
| 2/8/2017 | | |
| 2/7/2017 | | |
| 2/3/2017 | | |

15.9.3. By country

In the **By Country** view, the documents pertaining to studies in each country are listed. Folder by the names of countries are created with each folder having the documents associated with it.

| By Country | ~ | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 🛑 Cuba [1] | | |
| United Kingdom [1] | | |

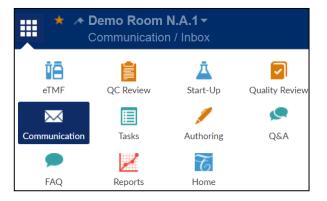
Page: 87 of 264

16. Communications

The **Outbox** module in TI 9.1 is now renamed to **Communications** module in TI 9.2. The **Communications** module was introduced to cater to issues related to managing of emails in the Outlook mailbox that required teams with dedicated people to sift through the mailbox, pick out relevant mails, download them, convert them to PDF and then file them to the TMF.

The **Communications** module looks to automatize the manual process of managing emails and thereby reduce unnecessary workload. It incorporates the features of both the Inbox and the Outbox and comes with two views – **Outbox** and **Inbox**. You will have access to this module if it is activated for you.

You can access it from the **Navigations Grid** by clicking the **Communication** icon. Refer to the screenshot below:



Once you enter the **Communications** Dashboard, you will have access to both the **Inbox** and the **Outbox** from the toggling menu located at the extreme left of the dashboard. Refer to the screenshot below:

 Version 1

 Page: 88 of 264

16.1. The Communications Inbox

16.1.1. The Process

- After enabling the feature by administrator for you, all the emails sent to the Communications Inbox are deposited here whereas emails sent to the eTMF inbox proceed as before.
- Depending on the settings of the Communications Inbox, the email processing service converts the email into a PDF file; the Subject and date of the email are used to form the Submitted Name of the file.



The settings that needs to be activated to convert an email to PDF is Convert email body.

3. If there are any attachments to the email. They are also converted into PDF files (based on room settings) and automatically linked to the email PDF.



The settings that needs to be activated to link attachments to the email PDF is Merge attachments.

- 4. Any attachment that cannot be rendered into PDF is left in its original format.
- The email PDF file, along with its attachment(s), if any, are stored in the Communications Inbox folder.
- In the Communications Inbox, the email document is stored in **Pending** sub-folder from where the editor can mark them as **Relevant** or **Non-Relevant**. Refer to the screenshot below:

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Version 1

Page: 89 of 264

| Inbox View | 0 | O Delet | | | | | | Title: |
|-------------------|---|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 😐 🚞 By Date | | | Title | Sender Name | Sender Address | Status | Comments | title-title |
| 🕀 🚞 By User | | 7 💪 | title-title | sasa | rdsuperadmi2017@yande | Pending | comment | Document Date: |
| By Status Pending | _ | 0 | -44 | sasa | rdsuperadmi2017@yande | Pending | comment | |
| Relevant | | | | | | | | Sender Name: |
| Non-relevant | | | | | | | | sasa |
| | | | | | | | | Sender Address: |
| | | | | | | | | rdsuperadmi2017@yandex.ru |
| | | | | | | | | Status: |
| | | | | | | | | Pending |
| | | | | | | | | Comments: |
| | | | | | | | | comment |
| | | | | | | | | Attachments: |
| | | | | | | | | redirection.config |
| | | | | | | | | |

- Based on the room settings, the document will be published as final or will go to the default folder and the QC Review Workflow where the reviewers will claim the documents, approve them, and file them to the eTMF.
- The documents that are marked as **Relevant** are coded by the editor in the **Document Profile** form with data such as category, document type, site and other relevant data based on the document type selection.
- Once the editor codes the document and saves it, the document will move to the Relevant folder in the Inbox View. The Metadata fields are now non-editable. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | ★ /* TechWritersDemoRoom ▼ Communication / Inbox | | | | Search for documen | nts or select a filter | ~ Q, · | | Amruta Maddel 👻 🚺 📮 |
|-------|---|---|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| = | Inbox View | ٥ | O Del | ete | | | | | Title: |
| = | 🕀 💼 By Date | | | Title | Sender Name | Sender Address | Status | Comments | For communication inbox |
| | 😑 🖿 By User | | 🗹 💪 | For communication in. | . amaddel@transperfe | amaddel@transperfe | Relevant | | Document Date: |
| | 🙆 Amruta Maddel | | | | | | | | |
| | 🗄 💼 By Status | | | | | | | | Sender Name: |
| | | | | | | | | | amaddel@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | | | Sender Address: |
| | | | | | | | | | amaddel@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | | | Status: |
| | | | | | | | | | Relevant |
| | | | | | | | | | Comments: |
| | | | | | | | | | Comments: |
| | | | | | | | | | Attachments: |
| | | | | | | | | | merged-5cbe7443-5db4-4604-a8b6-fd2b52c5d758.pdf |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| oriaz | mi-app-elinest.com:1248/TU/ti/indes.html# | | 14 | Page 1 of 1 | > N O | | Display | ring email messages 1 - 1 of 1 | <u>ය</u> |

- 10. Based on the room settings, the document will be published as final or will go to the default folder and the QC Review Workflow where the reviewers will claim the documents, approve them, and file them to the eTMF.
- 11. The documents that are marked as **Non-Relevant** are moved to the **Non-Relevant folder** of the Communications Inbox module and can be deleted by Administrators, if required.

16.2. The Communications Outbox

Documents or messages emailed from a Trial Interactive room are stored in the **Communication Outbox.** Details on how to email is discussed in detail in section <u>Email</u>.

The Outbox is the former Outbox module from Trial Interactive now incorporated with the Communications module. It is the holding area of messages or emails that are sent out from a Trial Interactive room. The left pane of the **Outbox** module gives the **Current View** of the emails **By Date** and **By Type.**

16.2.1. By Type

This section provides the segregation of mails by their types:

- 1. General Communication
- 2. Regulatory Packet
- 3. QC Issues

| Current View | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 🕀 💼 By | Date | | | | | |
| 🗄 🗁 By | Туре | | | | | |
| | General Communication | | | | | |
| - 🛆 | Regulatory Packet | | | | | |
| | QC Issues | | | | | |

Click a type to view the mails of that type in the right pane.

16.2.2. By Date

This section provides the segregation of mails by the period of:



Page: 91 of 264

- 1. Today
- 2. Last 7 days
- 3. This month, and
- 4. All mails.

| Current V | Current View | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 🗄 🗁 By | Date | | | | | |
| | Today | | | | | |
| - 🏠 | Last 7 days | | | | | |
| - 🛕 | This month | | | | | |
| | All | | | | | |
| ⊕ 💼 By | Туре | | | | | |

Click a period to view the communications for that period in the right pane of the

dashboard. The screenshot below shows all the communication of the Last 7 days.

| Current View | 08 | 🖶 Export | | | | | Search | Q |
|--------------|----|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|--------|---|
| 🗃 🖿 By Date | | Sent Date | From | То | CC | Subject | | |
| - 🛕 Today | | 📃 🕡 18 Apr 2017 | karul@transperfect.com | karul@transperfect.com | | Test | | |
| Last 7 days | | 📃 🕡 18 Apr 2017 | karul@transperfect.com | amkumar@transperfect.com | | Test | | |
| All | | 📃 🕡 18 Apr 2017 | karul@transperfect.com | skhandkar@transperfect.com | | Test | | |
| 🕀 🛑 Ву Туре | | | | | | | | |

The red icon with a number ⁽⁰⁾ next to the **Sent Date** shows the number of attachments in the mail. Hover the mouse on the icon to view the attachment name.



16.2.3. Export of Mails

You can export mails by clicking the **Export** icon $\stackrel{\text{Export}}{\text{Export}}$ on the top ribbon bar. This will open the **Export messages** window. You can export all messages in the current grid, or only selected messages.



Page: 92 of 264



The confirmation of the export job is displayed in a popup at the bottom of the grid. Refer to the

screenshot below.

| 0 | Exporting messages | X |
|--------------|------------------------|---|
| \mathbf{e} | Finished 2017 | |
| | 11 Jul 12:33 | |
| 5 of 5 | Get Job Result رالم | |

You can Get Job Result from the Notifications. The export job result is saved as an .xlsx file. Refer

to the screenshot below.

| NOT | IFICATIONS STICKY NOTES | Clear All |
|-------|---|-----------|
| Backg | rôund Jobsits: | |
| 0 | Exporting messages off Finished Kingdom Protocol.pdf 11 Jul 12:33 Get Job Result | |

16.2.4. The Outbox Email Message Window

Double click a message in the grid, or check the checkbox to display the **Email Message** window at the extreme right of the dashboard. This window gives the complete metadata of a message including its body, sender, receiver, subject, sent date, and attachments. Refer to the screenshot below.



Version 1

Page: 93 of 264

| Email Message |
|--------------------------------------|
| Attachments: |
| 2e78abf1357f751a2d5bc386d036c7f1.jpg |
| Body: |
| test3 |
| From: |
| TymSA@tym.com |
| Sent Date: |
| 09 Mar 2017 |
| Subject: |
| test3 |
| To: |
| sak.noel.86@mail.ru |

17. Milestones

Milestones is the 'objective-to-reach' for a particular study room, and this function displays the list of milestones that will be used for the current study room.

17.1. Milestones module

The editor can monitor a milestone progress from the **Milestone module** that can be selected from the toggling menu bar.

From the Milestones module, the editor can add milestone histories, edit or delete them.

On entering the dashboard, the editor can see the list of milestone histories, if they were created.

| | ★ | Search for documents or select a filter v Q v | 🗘 Create 🛲 Amunta Maddel 👻 🚯 🗭 |
|----|-----------------------------|---|---|
| = | All V O Add / Edit O Delete | | Assign documents |
| = | Study Milestone | Milestone Date Comments | Added On Added By Updated On Updated By |
| | 😑 🖿 Site 🔲 🗄 🌄 PSSV | 12 Mar 2018 | 20 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods 20 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods |
| 88 | 😑 📟 Barbados 📰 🗄 🖽 IMV | 15 Mar 2018 | 20 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods 20 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods |
| Ê | Bite 9191 BRB(site Mar | 30 Mar 2018 | 30 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods 30 Mar 2018 Tiger Woods |
| | 🕀 🧰 Cuba | | |
| ΪŌ | 🗄 🚞 "Not Specified | | |
| | 🗄 💼 Country | | |

| ŧ | ŧ | | н | H | | |
|---|---|-----|----|---|---|--|
| | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 2 | - 0 | 20 | | Ľ | |
| | 2 | | | - | L | |
| • | | | | - | 1 | |

As milestones are applicable to multiple countries and sites, with Trial Interactive 9.2 you have the ability to add milestones to multiple countries and sites.

17.1.1. Adding Milestones to Countries

- 1. Click **Add** from the top menu bar in the **Milestone** module. The **Create** milestone history window opens.
- 2. Select the Category as Country. The Country dropdown appears.
- 3. Select all the countries to which the milestone event is applicable.



Version 1

Page: 95 of 264

| Create milestone hi | story | × |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Category: * | Country | ~ |
| Country: * | | ~ |
| Milestone: * | 🗹 Albania | <u>^</u> |
| Milestone Date: * | 🕑 Algeria | |
| Comments: | American Samoa | |
| | Andorra | |
| | United States | |
| | China China | |
| | Zambia | |
| | C Argentina | |
| | United Arab Emirates | |
| | United Kingdom | |
| | Australia | |
| | Poland | |
| | Austria | * |

- 4. Select the Milestone.
- 5. You can either choose the date from the **Calendar Date Picker**, or enter the **date manually**.
- 6. Enter the **Comments** and click **Create** to create and add the milestone history in the grid.

17.1.2. Adding Milestones to Sites

- 1. Click **Add** from the top menu bar in the **Milestone** module. The **Create** milestone history window opens.
- 2. Select the Category as Site.
- Click the magnifying glass next to the Investigative Site field. The Available Investigative Sites window appears.
- 4. Select all the sites to which the milestone event is applicable.



Version 1

Page: 96 of 264

| Category: * | Site | | | | ~ | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------------|----------|
| Investigative Site: * | | | | | Q | 20.14- |
| Milestone: * | Available In | vestigative Sites | | | | (|
| Milestone Date: * | | | | | Search | C |
| Comments: | Site # | Principal Investi | Site | City | Country | |
| | | 000 Moving test | 000 Moving tes | | Cuba | |
| | | 1TigerAAA 1Wo | 1 Day [Site Man | | | |
| | | Test Editor | 111 notification | | Belarus | |
| | | Tiger11 Woods11 | 1111 4799 1 [Si | | | |
| | | Tiger11 Woods11 | 1111 4799 10 [| | | |
| | | Tiger11 Woods11 | 1111 4799 2 [Si | | | |
| | | Tiger11 Woods11 | 1111 4799 3 [Si | | | |
| | | Tiger11 Woods11 | 1111 4799 4 [Si | | | |
| | H < 1 | Page 1 of 15 | 0 14 < | 0 | Displaying sites 1 - | 15 of 22 |

- 5. Select the Milestone.
- 6. You can either choose the date from the **Calendar Date Picker**, or enter the **date manually**.
- 7. Enter the Comments and click Create to create and add the milestone history in the grid.

17.1.3. Adding Milestones to Studies

Follow the same procedure as above to add milestone events to a Study.

17.1.4. Editing and Deleting Milestones

- 1. To edit a milestone history, click **Edit** ^{Cedit} from the top ribbon bar.
- 2. To delete a milestone history, click **Delete** ^{O Delete} from the top ribbon bar.

17.1.5. Milestone History Grid and Filters

Besides categorizing milestones by the Study, Site, and Country, the milestone module also allows you to filter milestone events by **Documents Received** vs. **Documents Missing**. Refer to the screenshot below:



Page: 97 of 264



Select a filter of your choice to display the milestone history and its associated documents in the neighboring grid. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Documents received 💌 🔘 | C | Ad | d 🌶 | 🖊 Edit 🛛 😑 Delete | | | | | | | Assign documents |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|-----|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Study | | | | Investigative Site | Milestone | Milestone Da | Comments | Added On | Added By | Updated On | Updated By |
| 🖯 🖿 Site | 7 | | Po | Site 9191 BRB[Site M | PSSV | 12 Mar 2018 | | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| Barbados Site 9191 BRB[Site Mar | | | 囚 | cloning with wokflow 2 | | | | | | | |
| 🗄 🚞 Country | | Θ | 20 | Site 9191 BRB[Site M | IMV | 15 Mar 2018 | | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| | | | 囚 | cloning with wokflow 2 - | COPY | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

17.1.6. Assigning Milestone histories to Documents

1. You can assign documents available in the eTMF to a milestone history by clicking the

Assign documents • Assign documents icon located at the top right corner of the grid. This

opens the **Assign Documents to milestone window** for you to select and assign documents to the selected milestone event.

Documents will appear in this window only if they have document types which are

associated with milestones.

Refer to the screenshot below:



Version 1

Page: 98 of 264

| electer | d milestone: mmm | imm, 22 Jan 2 | 018 | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------|------|----|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| vailab | le documents | | | | ٥ | Se | ected | documents | |
|] | Title | Docume | Investigative Site | Cour | ntry | | | Title | |
| 囚 | Inv Site Local | Inv Site L | Site 10001 AZE Alan Ginzburg | 05_111 | | | 囚 | Inv Site Local Docs_July Lawson | |
| 1 | Local Child 2 | Inv Site A | Site 10001 AZE Alan Ginzburg | 05_111 | | | | | |
| 1 | class2 | Inv Site A | Site 10001 AZE Alan Ginzburg | 05_111 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

2. You can also drag and drop a document from the Windows Explorer and assign it to a milestone history. Refer to the screenshot below:

| ш | * /* Demo Room N.A.1 * eTMF / Milestones | Search for documents or select a filter | ~ Q - | | O | Create A | mruta Maddal 👻 🚯 🔎 |
|------|--|---|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| = | All 🗸 🚺 🗸 Add 🖉 Edt 🥥 Delete | | | | | | Atsign document; |
| = | B Study Milestone | Milestone Comments | | Added On | Added By | Updated On | Updated By |
| नन | 🛛 💼 Site 📃 🖾 🚱 domain study mile 1 | 19 Aug 201 sof | | 19 Aug 2016 | nakulich@neweillink.com | 19 Aug 2016 | nakulich@newelilink.com |
| 88 | Country milestone 3 | 13 Mar 201 | | 02 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods | 02 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| Ê | domain study mile 1 | 19 Mar 2018 | | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods | 20 Mar 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| | study 3 | 02 Apr 2018 | | 02 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods | 02 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| ÎĀ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Ä | G | • 4 1 Swith Desktop | | | | | |
| \$ | Organize + 🔄 Open + Share with + | | | | | | |
| 1 | ★ Favorites | Release Notes 9.2 by Polly Microsoft Yord Document Zon KB | | | | | |
| :ííÍ | Source State | T19.2 Release Notes Revision | | | | | |
| | Secent Places Public (10.30.222.246) | 28.7 KB | | | | | |
| | Documentation Public (10.10.222.247) | myTHUser Swide Final Draft Microsoft Word Document 1.55 Mil | | | | | |
| | Ubraies | 2018-04-05 | | | | | |
| | Documents | 15,46,22-T adiateractive > Links PHO image | | | | | |
| | ⇒ Music ⊒ Pictures | Decl Microsoft Word Document | | | | | |
| | H Videos | 122.88 | | | | | |
| | Computer | PHG image 72.5 KB | | | | | |

 a. When you have dropped the document to the selected milestone event, the Document Profile opens in Create and assign it to the milestone window. Refer to the screenshot below:

| ERFECT | Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide | Version 1 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | Page: 99 of 2 |
| | | |
| | ssign it to the milestone: domain study mile 2, 25 Nov 2016 | |
| Please enter the document p | ofile data Step 1 of 1: General information about the document | |
| | | |
| Required fields are marked | with an asterisk (*) | |
| Current Workflow: | · | |
| Current Workflow Stage: | | |
| Published By: | | |
| Published By: | | |
| Submitted On: | MM/DD/YYYY | |
| IRB/EC: | v | |
| IRB/EC Name: | | |
| Document URL: | | |
| Exclude From Expired Documents: | Yes No | |
| Milestone Date: * | 11/25/2016 | |
| Milestone:* | domain study mile 2 | |
| Country: | × | |
| Workflow criteriA: | | |
| PRPublishedStatus: | | |
| CTMSDocumentId: | | |
| Attachment / URL: | view documens.jpg | |

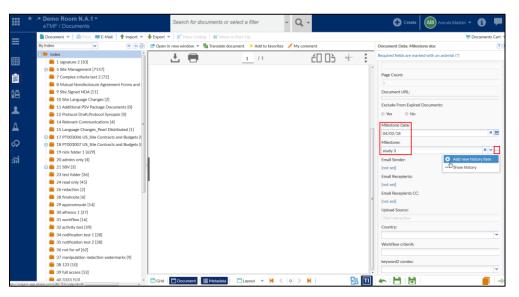
- b. Code the document and click **Finish** to complete the process.
- Accept the message **Document is successfully created and assigned to the milestone**.
 The counter in the milestone history grid goes up by one after a successful addition.

Finish Cancel

 To view a document associated with a milestone history in the eTMF -> Documents module click the document icon in the Milestone history grid to navigate you to the Documents module. Refer to the screenshot below.

Version 1

Page: 100 of 264



- a. Click the **3 dots** to **Add new milestone history** directly from the Metadata panel and assign it to the document or to **Show** the **Milestone history** and select a history from the list. Refer to the screenshot above, **or**
- b. Click the dropdown to select from a list of other milestone histories created previously.

17.1.7. Automatic association of document types to milestones on the Metadata panel

1. If, while coding a document, there exists only one milestone history, then the milestone date and record is automatically assigned to the document and appropriate message displayed accordingly.



Version 1

Page: 101 of 264

| | ★ 	→ Demo Room N.A.1 → eTMF / Documents | Sea | arch for (| docur | nents d | r selec | t a filte | er | | ~ 1 | Q - | r i i i | 🕂 Create 🖓 Amruta Maddel 👻 🧃 루 |
|---|--|-------|------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|--|
| = | 📄 Document 🔻 🚔 Print 🛛 🖾 E-Mail 🛉 Impo | t = | + Expor | t 🕶 | e Mas | Coding | 1 🖬 N | Nove to | Start-Up | , | | | 🤠 Documents Cart 🤊 |
| = | By Index 💌 🔿 | • 0 | | | Titl | e Do | Su | Do | Do | Wo | Cu | Upl | Document Data: Eh bien.pdf |
| | 😑 🖿 Index | 1 | | | × qw | | 25 | | | | | Tria | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| | - 🧰 1 signature 2 [10] | | ☑ 🔼 | | 🖈 Eh | | 25 | | | | | Tria | Metadata Fields |
| | 🕀 🚞 5 Site Management [7157] | | | | ★ Val | | 26 | | not | | | Tria | Document Id: |
| | 7 Complex criteria test 2 [72] | - 1 | | | * Col | | 03 | | IS T | | | Tria | 2072847 |
| | 8 Mutual Nondisclosure Agreement Forms a | nd F | | | ★ Mil | | 03 | | au | | | Tria | Title: 1 |
| 3 | 9 Site Signed NDA [11] 10 Site Language Changes [2] | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Site Language Changes [2] 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] | | | | | | | | | | | | Eh bien.pdf |
| | 12 Protocol Draft,Protocol Synopsis [0] | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Name: |
| | 12 Protocol Dran, Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relevant Communications [4] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 Language Changes Pearl Distributed [1] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | Document Name last updated by: |
| | 17 Eanguage Changes_rear Distributed [1] 17 PT003006 US Site Contracts and Budge | te IC | | | | | | | | | | | Tiger Woods |
| | B 18 PT003007 US Site Contracts and Budge | | | | | | | | | | | | Comments: 1 |
| | 19 rick folder 1 [629] | 10 [C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 admins only [4] | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 🗄 🧰 21 SBV [3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 test folder [36] | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Date: |
| | 24 read only [45] | | | | | | | | | | | | MM/DD/YY X |
| | 26 redaction [2] | | 14.4 | | | | | | Dist | | | | Milestone is automatically set based on the document |
| | 28 finalroute [6] | | 14 4 | Pa | ge 40 | of 40 | 2 2 | 0 | Displa | iying d | ocumen | nts 625 - 6 | type value (save is required). |
| | 29 approveroute [14] | | Grid | | Docume | nt 📗 | Metad | ata | 🗖 Lay | out | - 8 | 3 TI | |

 If, you change happen to change the document type of a document and a new milestone data is found, the system automatically updates the values and displays a message accordingly.

| = | 📄 Document 🔻 🛛 💼 Print 🛛 🖾 E-Mai | I 🕴 🕈 Import 🔻 | 🖶 Expor | t 🕶 🗌 | Mass Coding | Move to | Start-Up | | Tocu | ments Cart |
|---|--|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| = | By Index 🗸 | • • 0 | | | Title Do | Su Do | Do Wo Cu. | Upl | Document Data: Eh bien.pdf | |
| _ | 🗆 🎥 Index | <u>*</u> | | | ★ qw | 25 | | Tria | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | |
| 3 | - 🛑 1 signature 2 [10] | | | | È Eh | 25 | | Tria | Metadata Fields | |
| | 🕀 🛑 5 Site Management [7157] | | | | ★ Vali | 26 | not | Tria | Document Id: | |
| | 7 Complex criteria test 2 [72] | | | | Col | 03 | IS T | Tria | 2072847 | |
| | 8 Mutual Nondisclosure Agreer | ment Forms and F | | | * Mil | 03 | au | Tria | Title: • 0 | |
| | 9 Site Signed NDA [11] 10 Site Language Changes [2] | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | 11 Additional PSV Package Do | sumonte [0] | | | | | | | Eh bien.pdf | |
| | 12 Protocol Draft.Protocol Syn | | | | | | | | Document Name: | |
| | 14 Relevant Communications [- | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 Language Changes_Pearl Di | | 4 | | | | | | Document Name last updated by: | |
| | 🗄 🚞 17 PT003006 US_Site Contrac | ts and Budgets [C | | | | | | | Tiger Woods | |
|) | 🗉 🚞 18 PT003007 US_Site Contrac | ts and Budgets [C | | | | | | | Comments: 😨 | |
| | 📒 19 nick folder 1 [629] | | | | | | | | | |
| í | 20 admins only [4] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 🗉 🛑 21 SBV [3] | | | | | | | | Document Date: | |
| | - 23 test folder [36] | | | | | | | | MM/DD/YY | × = |
| | 24 read only [45] | | | | | | | | New milestone value is automatically set bas | |
| | 26 redaction [2] | | H 4 | Pag | e 40 of 40 | > M I O | Displaying docum | nents 625 - 62 | | ou on |
| | 28 finalroute [6] 29 approveroute [14] | | Grid | | Document | Metadata | 🔲 Layout 🛛 🔻 | | | |

 If, you change happen to change the document type of a document and no new milestone data is found, the system automatically updates the values and displays a message accordingly.

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 102 of 264

| By Index • Print • Prin | 📜 Documents Cart |
|---|--|
| Bit I signature 2 [10] I sig | Document Data: Eh bien.pdf |
| ¹ 5 Site Management [7157] ¹ Complex criteria test 2 [72] ¹ Mull. 26 not 17ia ² 9 Site Signed NDA [11] ¹ 9 Site Signed NDA [11] ¹ 8 Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 9 Site Signed NDA [11] ¹ 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 1 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 not 17ia ¹ 1 2 Protocol Darise Contracts and Budgets [0] ¹ * Mull. 26 17ia ¹ * Mull. 26 17ia ¹ 1 9 nick Indef 1 [629] | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| 7 Complex criteria test 2 [72] B Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F Vali 26 not Tria 9 Stes Signed NDA [11] 10 Site Language Changes [2] Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F 10 Site Language Changes [2] 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and F 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] 12 Protocol Orart, Protocol Synopsis [0] Mutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and Budgets [C Nutual Nondiciosure Agreement Forms and Budgets [C 10 Site Inspruge Changes, Parl Distributed [1] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] 11 Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] 12 Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] 12 Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] 13 Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] 13 Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] Protocol Synopsis [0] | Metadata Fields |
| | Document Id: |
| B Mutual Mondisclosure Agreement Forms and F Ste Signed NDA [1]1 10 Site Language Changes [2] 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] 12 Protocol Draft.Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relevant Communications [4] 15 Language Changes, Peur Distributed [1] 19 Tick folder 1 [629] 20 admits only [4] 21 test folder 1 [629] 20 admits only [4] 23 test folder [36] 24 read only [45] 24 read only [45] 24 read only [45] 25 description [2] | |
| 9 Site Samper RUA [11] 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] 12 Protocol Draft-Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relevant Communications [4] 15 Language Changes, Pearl Distributed [1] 19 To Protocol Synopsis [0] 19 Protocol Draft-Protocol Synopsis [0] 20 admins only [4] 10 21 Stry [3] 21 set folder [36] 24 read only [45] 25 expertation [2] | 2072847 |
| 10 Site Language Changes [2] 11 Additional PSV Backage Documents [0] 12 Protocol Draft, Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relevant Communications [4] 15 Language Changes, Pearl Distributed [1] 17 PT000300 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [C 19 Prick folder: 1 (629) 20 admins only [4] 20 admins only [4] 21 Site Tolder [36] 24 read only [45] 22 sectartion [2] | Title: * 💿 |
| 12 Protocol Draft, Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relywart Communications [4] 15 Language Changes, Pearl Distributed [1] 17 Pr000006 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [C 19 rick: folder: 1629] 20 admins only [4] 20 admins only [4] 21 Sts [3] 23 test folder [36] 24 read only [45] 22 sets folder [2] | Eh bien.pdf |
| 12 Protocol VarII-Protocol Synopsis [0] 14 Relevant Communications [4] 15 Language Changes_Pearl Distributed [1] 19 17 Protocolo U.S. Stite Contracts and Budgets [C 19 mick folder 1 [629] 20 admins only [4] 20 admins only [4] 21 set folder [36] 24 read only [45] 24 read only [45] | Document Name: |
| 15 Language Changes, Pearl Distributed [1] 10 15 Language Changes, Pearl Distributed [1] 10 17 PT030005 US, Site Contracts and Budgets [C 19 18 PT03007 US, Site Contracts and Budgets [C 19 19 mick feider 1 (629) 20 20 admins only [4] 20 21 test folder [36] 23 test folder [36] 24 read only [45] 20 24 cest admin [7] | |
| Image: Provide US_Site Contracts and Budgets [C Image: Provide I (329) Image: Provide I (320) | Document Name last updated by: |
| Image: Proceeding of the second se | Tiger Woods |
| 19 mick folder 1 (629) 20 admits only (4) 21 Est folder (36) 23 test folder (36) 24 read only (45) 24 est only (7) | |
| 1 20 admins only [4] 20 = 21 SBV [3] 21 SBV [3] 22 text folder [36] 2 4 read only [45] 2 4 read only [45] | Comments: 10 |
| Image: Image: State | |
| 23 test folder [36] 24 read only [45] 64 sector 101 [21] | |
| - 24 read only [45] | Document Date: |
| 26 reduction [2] | |
| 26 redaction [2] | Milestone is automatically reset because selected document type has no associated milestones (save is |
| Zo reduction [2] | |
| 28 finalroute [6] 29 approveroute [14] □ Grid □ Document □ Layout □ Layout | ► [P] [R] |

4. If a document is coded with a document type that has no milestone associated with it, then the following message is displayed.

| 📄 Document 🔻 🚔 Print 🔤 E-Mail 🛉 Import 👻 🕇 | Exp | ort 🔻 | | ^o Mass Coding | Move to | Start-U | p | | | 📜 Documents Cart |
|--|-----|-------|------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--|
| By Index 💌 💌 💌 🔘 | | | | Title Do | Su Do | Do | Wo | Cu | Upl | Document Data: 1111 |
| 🖯 🍉 Index | | | l d | do | 05 do | | | | Tria | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| 1 signature 2 [10] | | 9 | 1.7 | aut | 05 | | aut | aut | Tria | A Metadata Fields |
| 🗄 🧰 5 Site Management [7157] | | 9 | 1 1 | aut | 05 | | aut | aut | Tria | Document Id: |
| 7 Complex criteria test 2 [72] | | 9 0 | . 1 | aut | 05 | | aut | aut | Tria | 2025714 |
| 8 Mutual Nondisclosure Agreement Forms and F^e 9 Site Signed NDA [11] | | | 1 1 | aut | 05 | 1 | aut | aut | Tria | Title: * 0 |
| Site Signed NDA [11] 10 Site Language Changes [2] | | | 1 1 | 123 | 13 | | | | Tria | 1111 |
| 11 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] | | | 1 4 | 57 | 16 | | 5761 | 57 | Tria | |
| 12 Protocol Draft, Protocol Synopsis [0] | | | | kkk | 20 | | | | Tria | Document Name: |
| 14 Relevant Communications [4] | | 1 | | 1111 | 03 | | | | Tria | E |
| 📒 15 Language Changes_Pearl Distributed [1] | | 1 65 | 1.4 | SS | 20 | 21 | | | Tria | Document Name last updated by: |
| 🗄 🛑 17 PT003006 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [C | | | | | | 21 | | | | Tiger Woods |
| 🗊 🚞 18 PT003007 US_Site Contracts and Budgets [C | | | | Tes | 02 | | | | Tria | Comments: 🔨 |
| 19 nick folder 1 [629] | | | 2 | try | 03 do | Cu | | | Tria | |
| 20 admins only [4] | | | 1 | Do | 03 | | | | Tria | |
| 🗄 🧰 21 SBV [3] | | 9 6 | 1.1 | Do | 03 | | | | Tria | Document Date: |
| 23 test folder [36] | | | l d | asdf 1 | 18 | Mu | | | Tria | MM/DD/YY × |
| 24 read only [45] | | 9 8 | 1.3 | asd | 25 | | | | Tria | No milestones is associated with selected document |
| | H | < | Page | 39 of 40 | > N O | Displa | aving d | ocumer | nts 609 - 6 | |

18. Document Manager - Editing Documents with Final Status

If you are assigned the 'Document Manager' privilege by the administrator, you would be able to:

- 1. Edit documents including **final** documents and update metadata of the documents including the Index folder
- 2. Delete any documents including final documents uploaded by other users
- 3. Change the Index locations of documents with **final** status that are not added by you
- 4. Bulk edit the workflows

An editor (who may also be an auditor) without the Document Manager role, does not have access to the <u>Non Final Documents by Stage</u> view and hence shall not be able to bulk edit workflows (change the stage of workflows).

If the audit access level is set to **read only** and the editor user is an auditor with the **Document Manager** action, the editor will have full access to the documents even if the status of the documents is **final**.

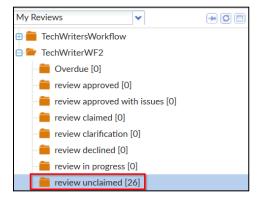
19. QC Review and Workflow

19.1. Workflow Process

19.1.1. Activating My Reviews

If you are part of the reviewers group which you assigned to the workflow above, the **My Reviews** in the eTMF Documents module is automatically activated for you. You can have the same view as in My Reviews from the **QC Review** module as well.

Depending upon your workflow settings, documents added to the room are automatically added to the workflow. You can view the documents added to the workflow from the My Reviews view or the QC Review module in the **folder with unclaimed documents** under the workflow configured by you. Refer to the screenshot below:



19.1.2. Claiming a Document in the Workflow

To claim a document for review, click folder holding **unclaimed documents** under **My Reviews** or the **By Document Status view** from within your eTMF room. This will list the documents on the right pane.

Select the document you want to claim for review and navigate to the Document Data panel. If Workflows have been activated in your trial room and you are a member of a Reviewers or Approvers Group, you will see a padlock icon at the bottom of the Document Data panel. You



will also see the same icon Graim Documents colored red located on the toolbar above the

Document Grid to claim multiple documents all at once. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Document 🔻 | 🚔 Print 🛛 🖾 E-Mail | 🕈 Import 🔻 | 🕈 Ex | port 🤜 | r I II | Mass Coding | Claim Docum | nents 📄 🗎 Mo | ve to Start-Up | | | | | 👿 Documents Cart |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| My Reviews | * | •0 | | | | Title | Document S | Document T | Current Wor | Current Wor | Submitted On | Wo | Document Data: Copy of CDA AGREEMENT | |
| 🖯 🏲 TechWritersV | | | | 9 | * | Important lin | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 20 Apr 2018 | App | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | |
| | for review [76] | | 7 | w E | * | Copy of CDA. | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 20 Apr 2018 | App | Metadata Fields | |
| Overdue | | | | w E | * | TEST | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 25 Apr 2018 | App | Document Id: | |
| | proved [1] proved with issues [0] | | | 지 🛛 | * | 816sampleP | | validation IR | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | 2072158 | |
| review cla | | | | w E | * | allinone1_17 | doc approved | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Title: * 😡 | |
| eview cla | arification [0] | | | 지 🖡 | * | arabic_c2db | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Copy of CDA AGREEMENT | |
| 📄 review de | clined [0] | | | 지 🖡 | * | arabic_e791 | doc clarificat | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Document Name: | |
| in review in | | | | 지 🛛 | * | french_e7ca | doc clarificat | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | | |
| 🗄 🛑 TechwriterW | lorkflow2 | | | 지 🛛 | * | german_c4a | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Document Name last updated by: | |
| | | | | <u>1</u> 0 - | * | german_d5ef | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Polly Chakraborty | |
| | | | | 지 🛯 | * | nicksep27in | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Comments: 🚱 | |
| | | | | 지 🛛 | * | portuguese | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | | |
| | | | 1 | 지 🖡 | * | portuguese | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | | |
| | | | | 지 🛯 | * | spanish_77e | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Document Date: | |
| | | | | 지 🛯 | * | spanish_a94 | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | 04/20/18 | × m |
| | | | | 지 🛛 | * | turkish_40c5 | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Category: | |
| | | | | 지 🛛 | * | turkish_41fd | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Category. | ~ |
| | | | | 10 | * | turkish_e144 | doc clarificat | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 26 Apr 2018 | App | Investigative Site Name: | |
| | | | | 0 | * | adobe1 | doc clarificat | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 27 Apr 2018 | App | The sugar of startes. | |
| | | | | 지 🛛 | * | adobe2 | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 27 Apr 2018 | App | Document Type: | |
| | | | | 지 🛙 | * | adobe3 | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 27 Apr 2018 | App | Document Type. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | H | < | Page | 1 of 4 💙 | NO | | | Displa | ying documents | L - 21 of 76 | Contact Name: | |
| | | | | | | cument | | Layout 🔻 | | | | 10 ET | < H 🕅 🔳 | 🔒 i 🖅 🗸 i 🏓 |
| | | | | and | | cument I | hetadata | Layout 👻 | | | 1 | س در | | |

- 1. Click the padlock icon to claim the document for workflow review.
- Click the green arrow icon to move to the next document in the current data grid.
 The process can be repeated as long as there are more documents available to be claimed.
 You may also select documents in bulk in the Documents Grid and claim them altogether.
- All the claimed documents move to the folder for holding documents claimed for review in the Index Pane. Click the folder to view the claimed documents in the Documents Grid. Refer to the screenshot below:

Version 1

Page: 106 of 264

| 🖥 Document 🔻 🛛 🚔 Print 🛛 🖾 E-Mail | 🕈 Import 🔻 | Expor | t 🔻 | Mass Coding | Release Doc | uments | Move to Start-Up | | | | 📜 Documents Cart |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| ty Reviews 🗸 | - 0 | | | Title | Document S | Documer | nt T Current Wor | Current Wor | Submitted On | Wo | Document Data: New Document.docx |
| TechWritersWorkflow | | V W | | New Docum | | | TechWriters | Approval sta | 04 Jun 2018 | Арр | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| Available for review [75] | | | | | | | | | | | A Metadata Fields |
| Overdue [0] | | | | | | | | | | | Document Id: |
| review approved [1] | | | | | | | | | | | 2090207 |
| review approved with issues [0] | | | | | | | | | | | Title: • 🖸 |
| review claimed [1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| review declined [0] | | | | | | | | | | | New Document.docx |
| review in progress [0] | | | | | | | | | | | Document Name: |
| TechwriterWorkflow2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Document Name last updated by: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Amruta Maddel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Comments: 😏 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | For Milestone History |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Document Date: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MM/DD/YY 🗶 🚞 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Category: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Investigative Site Name: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Document Type: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | H 4 | Pa | ge 1 of 1 > | MIO | | | Disp | alaying document | s 1 - 1 of : | Contact Name: |
| | | Grid | _ | Document | | Layout | | | | | A H B |

A new set of icons appears in that corner of the **Document Data** panel. The padlock now appears to be unlocked, and an envelope icon appears.

- 4. By clicking the envelope icon, the user can send a Query to room administrators about issues you might find with the document.
- 5. To release a claimed document back into the workflow for others to claim, simply click the unlocked padlock icon. The document will move back to the '**review unclaimed**' folder.

19.1.3. Auto-claiming a document

In certain business scenarios, there can be only one reviewer assigned to a workflow stage. Under such circumstances documents will be auto-claimed by the system and assigned to the lone reviewer for review.

| ٠ | • | ł | | 1 | |
|----|----|---|-----|----|---|
| | 1 | | 2.1 | 72 | |
| c. | R | | Ŷ, | E. | 1 |
| 2 | 23 | 2 | 7 | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

If documents are present in the same stage of more than one workflow, and the workflows have only one reviewer assigned to them, the documents will not be auto-claimed.

19.1.4. Assigning Workflow Status

If you have been assigned to a Workflow role, additional fields are available to you in the Document Data panel for documents in the Workflow. Part of your assignment is to assign each document a Workflow Status.

- 1. Click **Documents** from the toggling menu bar.
- 2. Select **My Reviews** or **By Document Status** view from the Current view dropdown above the index on the left side of the screen.

Alternatively, you may also navigate to the **QC Review module** from the Navigations Grid.



 Open the folder holding document claimed for review by clicking the folder icon next to the folder name.

A list of your claimed documents will populate the document grid.

- 4. Select a document.
- 5. View the document's contents by clicking the document's icon in the grid or by clicking the Document button at the bottom of the grid.
- 6. Inspect the document.
- 7. Open the Document Data panel by clicking the Metadata button at the bottom of the

document grid or by clicking the double-arrows 🔊 at the top right of the document grid.



8. Code the document as required. Scroll down in the Document Data panel to find the **Status field** in the Workflow section.

| TechWriterWF2 : Approval stage 1 | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Status: * | |
| review in progress | ~ |
| Index position: | |
| *Upload\Tiger Woods | ٩ |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| | _ |

- 9. Click the dropdown arrow to the right of the **Document Status** field to reveal the available Status selections.
- 10. Select the appropriate status based on your review of the document's contents.
- 11. Add comments to the Comments field if appropriate.
- 12. Click the **Save** icon at the bottom of the Document Data panel to save the workflow status you have assigned to the document, or alternatively click the **Save and select next**

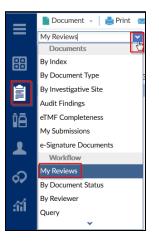
document to continue reviewing the next document in the claimed documents queue.

- 13. Depending upon the status selected, the document moves to a corresponding folder under the Index Pane. For example, approved documents will move to the folder for holding documents **approved** in the workflow, rejected documents will move to the folder for holding **declined** document, documents in progress will move to the folder for holding documents **in progress** and so on.
- 14. You can also view the review history in the **Review History** panel in the Metadata panel.

19.1.5. Releasing Claimed Documents Back into the Workflow

As a user with the Editor role, you might find that you have claimed more documents for Workflow review than you can handle. If such a situation arises, you can release some or all of your claimed documents back into the Workflow.

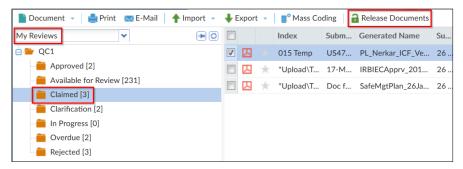
- 1. Click **Documents** in the menu bar at the side of the screen.
- From the Current view dropdown, select My Reviews or By Document Status, or Navigate to QC Review/My Reviews module.

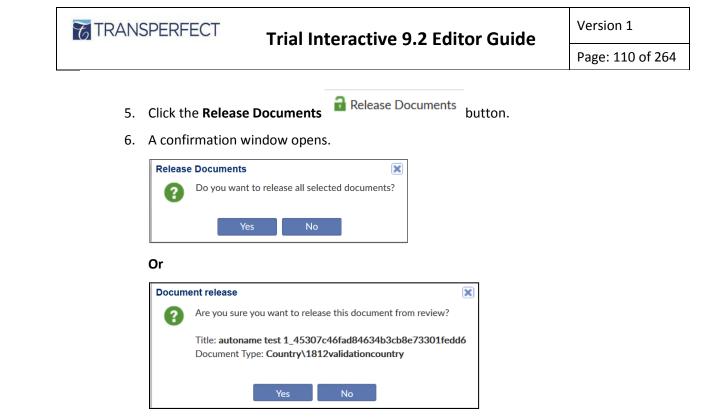


All of the folders related to the Workflows in which you are an active reviewer populate the **Current view** index structure of the **eTMF/Documents My Reviews view**.

- 3. Click the **folder holding claimed documents** from which you want to release documents. The list of documents in that folder populates the document grid.
- 4. Click the checkbox above the list to select all of the items in the folder, or select individual documents by clicking the checkboxes for those individual documents.

The **Release Documents** button in the top menu ribbon becomes active.





7. Click Yes if you are sure you want to release the document or documents.

That document or those documents return to the folder designated to hold **review unclaimed** documents. The documents are now available for other reviewers to claim.

19.1.6. Reassigning documents to a different stage in a Workflow

| Γē | | :: | | 81 | |
|----|---|------|---|----|-----|
| | - | | | • | Ζ., |
| 1 | 6 | - 10 | × | | 1 |
| 6 | | - | - | • | |
| | | _ | _ | • | |
| 14 | | _ | _ | . | |

Documents with Final status cannot be re-assigned to workflow stages. They will not be shown on the view.

Documents can be reassigned by Editors with **Document Manager** action to a previous stage in a workflow from the **Non Final Documents By Stage** view in the **eTMF/Documents** module. Refer to the screenshot below:

Version 1

Page: 111 of 264

| ★ TechWritersDemoRoom ▼ eTMF / Documents | Search for e | documents or select a filter | ~ Q, | * | | 🕒 Create 🛛 🗛 Amruta Maddel 👻 🚯 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 📄 Document 👻 🚔 Print 🛛 E-Mail 🛧 Import | 👻 🐳 Export 👻 📄 Mass Coding 🛛 🖊 | Change Stage Move to Start | -Up | | | 🧮 Documents (|
| Non Final Documents By Sta | D Title | Curren new for workflow | Document Date | Document Status | Curren | Document Data: 816samplePDFwithbarcode_28b5f2f3138e4aba. |
| 🖨 🚣 TechWritersWorkflow | 🗹 🛄 👩 👘 816samplePDFwitht | a Approv | 26 Apr 2018 | doc approved | TechWr | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| Approval stage 1 [57] | 📰 🛄 😰 🔺 nicksep27invsiteang | Approv | 26 Apr 2018 | doc approved | TechWr | A Metadata Fields |
| Approval stage 2 [2] | | | | | | Document Id: |
| ⊕ 🛃 TechWriterWF2 | | | | | | 2076496 |
| | | | | | | Title: 9 |
| | | | | | | 816samplePDFwithbarcode_28b5f2f3138e4aba9f7da14f1578 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Document Name: |
| | | | | | | Document Name last updated by: |
| | | | | | | Polly Chakraborty |
| | | | | | | Comments: 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Document Date: |
| | | | | | | 04/26/18 |
| | | | | | | Category: |
| | | | | | | General ed |
| | | | | | | Investigative Site Name: |
| | | | | | | Document Type: |
| | | | | | | General ed/walidation IRB type 2 |
| 2 | | | | | | Contact Name: |
| | < Page 1 of 1 > ♪ | 0 | | Displaying docu | ments 1 - 2 of 2 | 2 Expiration Date: Change sta |

To Change Stage of documents in bulk or individually:

- 1. Select the Workflow Stage of the document above the current stage.
- 2. Select the documents in the stage from the Documents Grid.
- 3. Click the **Change Stage** icon from the top ribbon bar to assign to a different stage in bulk, or select **Change Stage** from the Metadata panel.
- 4. The Change Stage window opens.
- 5. Select the Stage and click **OK**. Only stages below the current stage will be available for selection.

| | | Search for documents or select a filter + Q + | 🔂 Create 🔤 twoods@d 👻 🥵 📕 |
|---------|--|---|---|
| = | Document - 🏾 🎒 Print 🔤 E-Mail 🕈 Import - 🔸 Exp | ort 📲 Mass Coding 📝 Change Stage 📸 Move to Start-Up | 💓 Documents Cart |
| = | By Stage 👻 🛞 🖸 🗖 | Title Current W., Document Status Current W., | Document Data: wf3 |
| | B A www66 | wf3 Approval stStage 2 Workflow 3 | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| 88 | B 🗛 Correspondance | | A Metadata Fields |
| and the | B A New doc1 | | Title : 0 |
| Ê | E 12 temp | | wf3 |
| | ¹ ¹ / ₂ WF With Return Back ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ Workflow 2 Stages | | 1 |
| iê | A Workflow 3 Stages | Change Stage | Coment Name: |
| 1 | Approval stage 1 [1] | | |
| * | Approval stage 2 [1] | Workflow: * | Disable auto Document Name |
| - | Approval stage 3 [1] | Workflow 3 Stages | Document Name last updated by: |
| Ā | 2 2 Workflow Approved With Issues 2 stages | Stage: " | editor first editor last |
| ~ | B 🖧 Warkflow For New Docs | <u> </u> | Document Date: |
| ŝ | | Approval stage 1 | × 🗎 |
| ai | | Approval stage 2 | Expiration Date: |
| ail | | OK Cancel | × 🗎 |
| | | | Comments: |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Category: " |
| | | | General |
| | | | Document Type: |
| | | | Social of the |
| | | | N 1 |
| | | Page 1 of 1 > M O Displaying documents 1 - 1 of | 1 |
| | □ or | a) 🗆 Contamint 🔳 Metadata 👘 🗖 Layout 🔹 🛛 🚼 🗐 🚺 | File Name: → 14 16 18 18 Manage Workflow - → |

- The change stage operation for bulk documents is performed in a background process and the user is notified about the same in the Notifications panel once the job is completed.
- Once the stage is changed, the documents move to the folder for unclaimed documents of the selected stage.

19.1.7. Workflow Query

The Workflow Query Resolution module must be enabled by a user with Administrator access in Trial Interactive. When Query Resolution module is enabled Query Reminder configuration is present in Notification Preferences and Notification Columns portlets in Email settings.

Workflow Query Initiation

- 1. As a user with **Workflow Reviewer** assignment, go to the **Documents** module.
- 2. Activate the **My Reviews** view in the index panel on the left side of the screen, or navigate to **QC Reviews** module.
- Select an active Workflow main folder.
 The related subfolders open in the index view.
- Select a document from the review unclaimed folder and open the Document Data panel (also called the Document Data panel) for that document.
- 5. Claim the document by clicking the padlock icon at the bottom of the data panel.
- 6. Select either **Rejected** or **Clarification** as the workflow status.
- 7. Select one or more Issue from the dropdown menu.
- Click the envelope icon next to the padlock icon at the bottom of the data panel.
 An Email window opens.

The initiator of the Query will make several choices at this point.

9. Click Yes to the question Are you sending a query?



Version 1

Page: 113 of 264

| Email | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|-------|
| Are you Yes | sending a c | uery? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To CC | | raborty@t | ransperfect.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject: | • TechW | VritersDen | noRoom Impor | tant link: | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| —♥ At | ttachments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \diamond | Arial | | smaller | • | В | I | U | <u>A</u> | • | Α | • | P | E | Ξ | ∃ | Ū | Ţ | |
| The fo | ollowina is | sues wei | e found in the d | ocumen | nt, plea | ase at | tach a | revis | ed d | locum | nent | in voi | ır repl | v to th | is emai | 1: | | ^ |
| | - | | oproval stage 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | Ľ. | - | | | | |
| | Clarificat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| | Claimcat | ion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| Clarifi | ication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site n | iame Tech | WritersD | emoRoom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Email | pchakrab | orty@tra | nsperfect.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| File | es as Links | Files | as Attachments | Non | ie | | | | | | | | | | Se | nd | Ca | ancel |

10. Click the 'To' and/ or the 'CC' button at the top of the message to add recipient of the Query notification email message.

The party responsible for having sent the document to the room is an automatic recipient of the outgoing message.

Only room participants can be added to the 'To' and 'CC' fields. Other email addresses cannot be added.

The sender can include the associated workflow query document as an attachment or as a link.

11. Once all appropriate selections are made, click Send.

The email message will go out to all recipients indicated in the fields at the top.

Recipients receive an email message like this:



Version 1

Page: 114 of 264

| General Constant Consta |
|---|
| O. TechWritersDemoRoom@trialinteractive.com |
| |
| (##QUERYID:1340-175##) TechWritersDemoRoom Important links |
| To Polly Chakraborty Cc Amruta Maddel |
| |
| Insportant links.bt |
| PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT |
| |
| The following issues were found in the document, please attach a revised document in your reply to this email: |
| TechWritersWorkflow: Approval stage 1 |
| Clarification |
| |
| |
| Clarification |
| Site name TechWritersDemoRoom |
| Email pchakraborty@transperfect.com |
| Phone |
| Doc Name Important links |
| Doc Type |
| WF Name TechWritersWorkflow |
| WF Stage Approval stage 1 |
| Issues TechWritersWorkflow: Approval stage 1 |
| Clarification |
| Reviewer Comments Clarification |

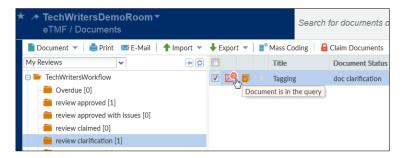
Each Query is assigned a unique **Query ID** number for easy tracking.

12. Click Save in the Document Data panel.

These outgoing messages are tracked in the room's **Communication/Outbox** module.

The Reviewer can also view the queries sent under two other views:

a. Under the **My Review** view or **QC Reviews** module, select the folder designated to hold documents sent for clarification, e.g. Clarification folder, where the document acquires a question mark to indicate that it is in query.



b. From the eTMF/ Documents module, in the **Query By Sender** view under the user

name, within the **Pending** folder.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 115 of 264

| 📄 Document 🔻 🛛 🛔 | Print 🔤 E-Mail | 🕈 Import 🔻 | ŧ | xport | • | * | Mass Codi | ing 🕴 🖿 Move t | to Start-Up | |
|------------------|----------------|------------|---|-------|---|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Query By Sender | * | - | | | | | Query | Query Date | Title | Query |
| Pending [1] | | | | W | | * | 1340 | 10 May 2018 | TEST | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECTThe following issues were found in the document, please attack a revised document in your reply to this email:FectWriters/Workflow: Approval stage 1 Clarification for Or Clarification Site name TeckWriters/BennoRoom Email amaddelgtransperfect.com Phone Doc Name TEST Doc Type audit 1 WF Name TeckWriters/Wor |

Workflow Query Response by the Responder

The Workflow Responder can do the following to respond to the query email received in his/her email inbox:

- The responder can view the query email in the Documents module, Query By Recipient view, Pending folder, only if they have study room access, otherwise they proceed to step 2
- 2. The responder replies to the email query **with/without attachments** or **links** after examining the query closely.
- Once the Responder replies to the query email, the query automatically moves to the Responded folder in the responder's room under the Query by Recipient view.

Workflow Query Resolution by reviewer for query responses without attachment

Once the responder replies to the query email, the reviewer can view the responded message in the room in **Query By Sender** view under the **In Progress** folder.

The reviewer needs to do the following to resolve the query:

- 1. From the In Progress folder, click the document and open the Metadata panel.
- At the bottom of the metadata panel, three buttons are visible Resolve, Return back to Pending, and Query History. Refer to the screenshot below:

Version 1

Page: 116 of 264

| Query By Sender | | | | | Q | Quer | Title | Query | Document Data: arabic_e791b08e10a240568a648a79f5e2bb 🝸 🐌 |
|---|---|------|---|---------|--------|----------|----------------|---|--|
| 😐 💼 *All [21] | | 囚 | | \star | 13 | 31 M | adobe1 | Please resolve this as is. | Query [1340-195] (In Progress) |
| Polly Chakraborty [14] Pending [6] | | 囚 | | \star | 13 | 31 M | esign1 | Replying with attachment although no attachment received. | Response from Amruta Maddel / 01 Jun 2018 13:01:51 |
| in Progress [4] | | 囚 | - | \star | 13 | 31 M | hello | Please resolve with the same file. | Body: |
| Resolved [4] | | 囚 | | * | 13 | 01 Ju | arabic_e791b0 | In response to guery, | In response to query. |
| 🗄 🛑 Amruta Maddel [7] | | | | | | | - | | Subject: |
| | | | | | | | | | To: |
| | | | | | | | | | pchakraborty@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | | | Reminders Sent: |
| | | | | | | | | | none |
| | | | | | | | | | Query from Polly Chakraborty / 01 Jun 2018 12:55:02 |
| | K | (< | P | age | 1 | of 1 🗦 | MIO | Displaying documents 1 - 4 of 4 | Metadata |
| | | Grid | | Do | ocumen | t 🔳 N | letadata 📃 🗖 L | ayout 👻 🔡 🔳 | Ø 🆛 🗐 🔶 🔶 |

- Click the **Resolve** button for query resolution; otherwise click the **Return back to** Pending button from the metadata panel.
 - On clicking the <u>Return back to Pending</u> button, the document status returns to Pending and is available for review again. It will then need to re-start the workflow process from the beginning. This can be used, for example, if the responder is Out of office (OOO) and an automatic reply is sent from his/her email inbox. Any query reply, like an OOO message, moves the document to the In Progress folder.
 - The reviewer can also click the <u>Resolve</u> button from the <u>Query window</u> in <u>Pending</u> folder to mark a query as resolved without any additional actions or waiting for the responder to respond to the query email. This can be used, for example, if a query was created by mistake and the resolver decides to cancel it thereby resolving it.
- 4. Clicking the **Resolve** button from the metadata panel, opens the **Query** window to allow the reviewer to resolve the query. The reviewer will see the following window to resolve queries without attachments:



Page: 117 of 264

| Query [1340-195] | (|
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Please choose query resolution | Step 1 of 2: Query Resolutio |
| Resolve | |
| Resolve and create new document | |
| | |
| Comment: * | |

- 5. If clicking the **Resolve** option from the **Query** window, enter an applicable **Comment**. The query moves to the **Resolved** folder under the Query by Sender view for the reviewer and in the **Resolved** folder under the **Query By Recipient** view for the responder. In those views the user can **only see the Query History button**. It also moves back to the folder holding documents available for review and needs to follow the review process again.
- 6. If clicking the **Resolve and create new document** option and entering the **Comments**, the reviewer clicks the **Next** button to arrive at the **Document Profile** form. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Query [1340-197] | | | X |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Step 2 | of 2: |
| | | 0 | 0 |
| Required fields are marked | with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Published Date: | DD/MM/YY | | ^ |
| Submitted On: | DD/MM/YY | | |
| IRB/EC Name: | | | |
| Page Count: | | | |
| Document URL: | | | |
| Exclude From Expired Documents: | © Yes ⊗ No | | |
| Milestone Date: | DD/MM/YY | × | |
| Milestone: | | × • . | |
| Country: | | | • |
| Workflow criteriA: | | | Е |
| keyword2 combo: | | | ~ |
| | | Q. | |
| | Resolve and create document | Cance | |



- a. Enter the document metadata details and provide the attachment
- b. Click the **Resolve and create document** button.
- c. The document moves to the folder for documents available for review and is also available in the Responded folder in the Query by Sender/Query by Recipient view.

Workflow Query Resolution by reviewer for query responses with attachment

Once the responder replies to the query email, the reviewer can view the responded message in the room in **Query By Sender** view under the **In Progress** folder.

The reviewer needs to do the following to resolve the query:

- 1. From the In Progress folder, click the document and open the Metadata panel.
- At the bottom of the metadata panel, three buttons are visible Resolve, Return back to Pending, and Query History. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | | - | | | _ | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|------|------|-------|--------|----|---------------|--|--|
| Query By Sender | + 0 🗆 | | | | Q. | Qu | er | Title | Query | Document Data: arabic_e791b08e10a240568a648a79f5e2bb 🝸 🐌 |
| 🗄 🚞 *All [21] | | | 진 | 2 7 | i; 13 | 3 31 | М | adobe1 | Please resolve this as is. | Query [1340-195] (In Progress) |
| Polly Chakraborty [14] Pending [6] | | | 지 🛛 | 2 | 13 | 3 31 | М | esign1 | Replying with attachment although no attachment received. | Response from Amruta Maddel / 01 Jun 2018 13:01:51 |
| In Progress [4] | | | 지 🛛 | 2 | 12 | 3 31 | м | hello | Please resolve with the same file. | Body: |
| Resolved [4] | | | 지 [| 2 | 13 | O1 | Ju | arabic_e791b0 | In response to query. | In response to query. |
| 🗉 🚞 Amruta Maddel [7] | | _ | | | | | - | - | | Subject: |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | To: |
| | | | | | | | | | | pchakraborty@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | | | | Reminders Sent: |
| | | | | | | | | | | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Query from Polly Chakraborty / 01 Jun 2018 12:55:02 |
| | | М | < | Page | 2 | 1 of 1 | > | ⊳ o | Displaying documents 1 - 4 of 4 | Metadata 🛨 |
| | | | Grid | | Jocum | nent | ≣м | etadata 🔲 🗔 L | ayout 👻 🔡 🔟 | ⊘ ← 📃 → |

 Click the **Resolve** button for query resolution; otherwise click the **Return back to Pending** button from the metadata panel.

Page: 119 of 264

- On clicking the <u>Return back to Pending</u> button, the document status returns to Pending and is available for review again. It will then need to re-start the workflow process from the beginning. This can be used, for example, if the responder is Out of office (OOO) and an automatic reply is sent from his/her email inbox. Any query reply, like an OOO message, moves the document to the In Progress folder.
- The reviewer can also click the <u>Resolve</u> button from the <u>Query window</u> in <u>Pending/In Progress</u> folder to mark a query as resolved without any additional actions or waiting for the responder to respond to the query email. This can be used, for example, if a query was created by mistake and the resolver decides to to cancel the query.
- 4. On clicking the **Resolve** button from the metadata panel, the **Query** window opens to allow the reviewer to resolve the query. The reviewer will see the following window to resolve queries with attachments:

| Query [1340-175] | 2 |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Please choose query resolution | |
| | Step 1 of 2: Query Resolution |
| 0 | |
| Resolve | Important links.txt |
| Resolve and replace using selected attachment ("Important links.txt") | <u>₽</u> |
| Resolve and create new document | |
| Use selected attachment ("Important links.txt") | |
| Copy metadata from original document | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Comment: * | |
| resolved | |
| | |
| | Resolve and replace attachment Cancel |

TRANSPERFECT

- 5. If clicking the **Resolve** option from the **Query** window, enter an applicable **Comment**. The query moves to the **Resolved** folder under the Query by Sender view for the reviewer and in the **Resolved** folder under the **Query By Recipient** view for the responder. In those views the user can **only see the Query History button**. It also moves back to the folder holding documents available for review and needs to follow the review process again.
- 6. If clicking **Resolve and replace using selected attachment**:
 - a. The reviewer can choose from the documents that appear, which includes the attachment from the responder, to resolve the query.
 - b. Before making a decision, the reviewer can click on a document to open and view the attachment in the viewer.
 - c. When viewing selection is done, the reviewer clicks the **Close** button on the view window and clicks the **Resolve and replace attachment** button after entering the **Comments**.
 - d. The document moves to the folder for documents available for review and is also available in the **Responded** folder in the **Query by Sender/Query by Recipient** view. In those views the user can **only see the Query History button**.
 - e. The original document is still seen in the grid but the attachment from the query resolution can be seen under the Query History window.
- If clicking the Resolve and create new document button and entering the Comments, the reviewer:
 - a. Can choose whether to Use selected attachment by ticking the checkbox next to it and also use Copy the metadata from the original document to create a new document, <u>or</u>
 - b. Untick both the above checkboxes and proceed to ignore the attachment and create a new document by providing another attachment.
 - c. Either way, the reviewer clicks the **Next** button to arrive at the **Document Profile** form.
 - d. If the reviewer proceeds with option **7a**, then he/she enters the metadata and clicks **Resolve and create document** button.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

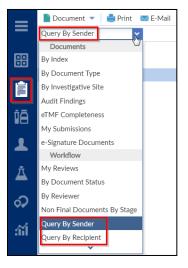


- e. If the reviewer proceeds with option **7b**, then he/she enters the metadata, provides the attachment and clicks **Resolve and create document** button.
- f. The document moves to the folder for documents available for review and is also available in the **Responded** folder in the **Query by Sender/Query by Recipient** view. In those views the user can **only see the Query History button**.
- g. The original document is still seen in the grid but the attachment from the query resolution can be seen under the **Query History** window.

Tracking Workflow Queries

Users with Editor access in a trial room can check the status of Workflow Queries.

- 1. Navigate to the **Documents** module.
- 2. In the index panel of the left, click the dropdown.



3. Select **Query By Sender** or **Query By Recipient** view from the list.

The Index panel populates with folders that contain the Workflow Queries at their various stages of progress.

Expand and select a specific folder and the contents of the folder populates the document grid.

Searching a Query

You can also search for a query by entering the Query ID in the Enter Query ID search box

located at top right corner of the toolbar in **Query by Sender view**. Refer to the screenshot below.

| | | | Import 🔻 🕂 Export 🔻 | Mass Couling | Move to start-op | 📜 Documents Cart 🔻 1340-2 | 04 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----|
| uery By Sender | ▼ | | Qu Query Da | . Title | Query | | |
| 🚞 *All [26] | | | | | | | |
| Polly Chakraborty [17] | | | | | | | |
| Pending [7] | | | | | | | |
| In Progress [1] | | | | | | | |
| Resolved [9] | | | | | | | |
| Amruta Maddel [9] | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Document 🔻 📔 Print | : 🚥 E-Mail 🛛 隆 N | Manage Security 🛧 | Import 🔻 븆 Export 💌 | Mass Coding | Move to Start-Up | 🗑 Documents Cart 🔻 1340-2 | 04 |
| | : 🔤 E-Mail 🛛 隆 N d Query Date | Manage Security 🛉 | Import 👻 💺 Export 👻 | Mass Coding Query | Move to Start-Up | Documents Cart 💌 1340-2 | 04 |

4. Select a specific query from the grid and open the metadata panel.

The history of the selected query is available by clicking the Query History is icon at the bottom of the Metadata Panel.

The stages of the query history populate the metadata panel.

| y » |
|------------|
| Ξ |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Page: 123 of 264

20. eTMF Completeness and CRA TMF Reconciliation Report

eTMF Completeness is a milestone indicator of a clinical study process based on the status of the documents required for the study. The eTMF Completeness view lists the collected, missed, and placeholder documents required to complete a study along with the milestones linked with each document and its placeholder. Therefore, through this module the Administrator can understand the quality and health of the TMF thereby enabling the Administrator to define controls to set placeholders required to collect documents to complete the clinical trial.

Controls can be set in the form of <u>Milestones</u> which are linked at each stage of eTMF completeness to measure the progress percent of documents collected at each stage of the eTMF completeness.

20.1. eTMF Completeness

In the Documents module, select eTMF Completeness as the current view in the index pane. From within the Document Grid or from the Add Placeholder dropdown Add Placeholder - on the top ribbon, placeholders can be created, edited, deleted for a document. Documents can be attached to placeholders or missing documents from the Add Document Add Document located on the top ribbon bar or by dragging and dropping them from the Windows Explorer. The system:

- 1. Creates a new document from placeholder and missing documents
- 2. Does not allow to change the category and related metadata if placeholder ID is present for documents.
- Allows the user to assign placeholders to milestone histories from the Create Placeholder window. Refer to the screenshot below:

Version 1

Page: 124 of 264

| | | | | | | Title | Milestone | Milestone Date | Document Type | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 囚 | - | \star | 2 | | | required first 1 | |
| Country | - | | 囚 | - | \star | 3 | | | required first 1 | |
| General | - | | 囚 | - | \star | eddd | | | required general 2 | |
| Investigative Site | | | | 囚 | | \star | SSo implmentation guide | | | 2193 validation cus |
| IND/ LC | | | | | | test | | | Complex criteria 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Validate | | 26 Apr 2018 | not added to milest |
| | | | | | \star | Validate | | | not added to milest | |
| | | | 0 | | | | | | required general 2 | |
| | | | 0 | | | | milestone 3 | 13 Mar 2018 | For Blue Flag and | |

Read the components in the screenshot as below:

- 1. Missing Documents:
- This is missing required document Investigator's Brochure Protocol 2. Collected Documents:
- PK report 3. Placeholder Documents:
- 4. Filter for Documents: This allows us to filter documents based on their completeness

| sta | tus. |
|-----|------|
| | |

| eTMF Completeness 👻 📊 | | Submit |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| Filter documents by completeness status | Filter documents by co | mpleteness status |
| Show Missing | • | • |
| Show Placeholders | · · · · · | 3 |
| Show Collected | | |
| | E | 3 |
| Apply | E | |

Select the filter you would like to have and click **Apply**.

20.2. Creating the CRA TM Reconciliation Report

Trial Interactive 9.2 helps the CRA to reconcile documents during their site visits through the Site

Report. CRAs needs to take some important decisions regarding documents for sites:



- 1. Which documents need to be added to both eTMF and site binder
- 2. Which documents need to be added to site binder from eTMF
- 3. Which documents need to be added from site binder to eTMF

CRAs can avail this information from the **Site Report** so that they can verify the outstanding documents during their next site visit.

The procedure to create a Site Report is detailed below:

- 1. Select **eTMF Completeness** from the **Current View**.
- 2. Set the **filter** for eTMF Completeness for all the three options as shown above, and click **Apply**.
- Select a site from the Current View so that it shows the list of missing, collected, and placeholder documents in the grid.
- 4. You can **mark the documents as reviewed** for the document types which have documents attached to them.

Missing documents cannot be marked as reviewed.

• Only Editor users who are CRAs will be able to perform this step.

| eTMF Completeness | 💌 🖸 🔳 | | | Submitted Name | Document Type |
|--|-------|---|-----|----------------|--|
| Y | | | • | | PI Medical License |
| 🗄 🚞 Country | Œ | | 0 | | Protocol Amendment Signature Page |
| - E General | | | 0 | | Principal Investigator Curriculum Vita |
| Investigative Site Investigative Site Investigative Site | • | | 0 | | Form FDA1572 |
| Site test user | | | 0 | | Financial Disclosure Form |
| 🕀 🛑 India | | | 0 | | Confidentiality Agreement |
| | | | w ★ | Try1 | IRB or IEC Approval |
| | | V | w ★ | try2 | Informed Consent Form |
| | | | | test3 | Confidentiality Agreement |

- 6. The documents now acquires a green tick next to it.
- 7. Similarly mark all the documents which need to be included in the **Site Report**.
- 8. Once the documents are marked as reviewed, the **Reviewed** \checkmark reviewed icon changes to

Not Reviewed ^{8 Not Reviewed}

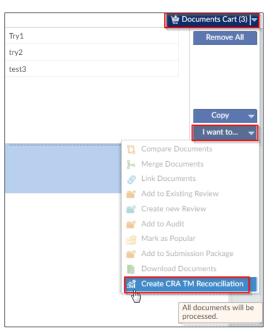
This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



9. You can click the **Not Reviewed** ONDER ICON to **unmark** the documents.

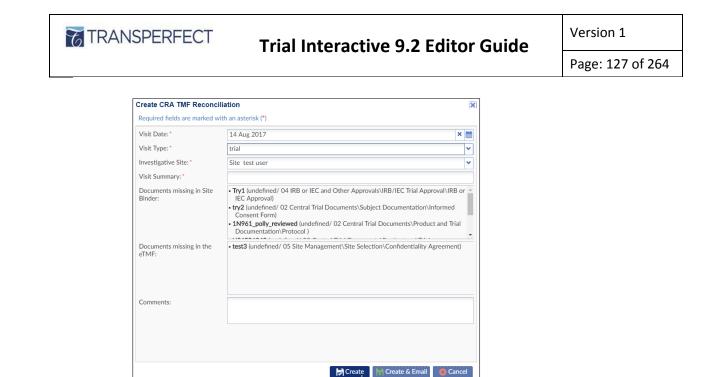
| eTMF Completeness | - O 🗖 | | | Submitted Name | Document Type |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|----------------|---|
| Y | | | 0 | | PI Medical License |
| 🗄 🛑 Country | Œ | | 0 | | Protocol Amendment Signature Page |
| General | | | 0 | | Principal Investigator Curriculum Vitae |
| Investigative Site Investigative Site | • | | 0 | | Form FDA1572 |
| Site test user | | | 0 | | Financial Disclosure Form |
| 🖽 💼 India | | | 0 | | Confidentiality Agreement |
| | | ☑ ✓ | w 🔹 | Try1 | IRB or IEC Approval |
| | | ☑ ✓ | w 🤞 | try2 | Informed Consent Form |
| | | ▼ ✓ | | test3 | Confidentiality Agreement |

- 10. Once the documents are marked as reviewed, select them from the grid and add them to the cart.
- 11. Now click the Documents Cart dropdown and select I want to -> Create CRA TM



Reconciliation.

- 12. The Create CRA TMF Reconciliation window opens.
- 13. Fill in the details and click **Create**.



- 14. You receive a **notification** that the **Site Report** is created successfully.
- 15. Notice that the documents that are **missing in the Site Binder and eTMF are now marked with yellow ticks,** and those that are **present in the Site Binder and eTMF are marked with green ticks.**
- 16. The CRA will now only review the documents with yellow ticks on his/her next visit.
- 17. The Site Report can also be viewed from the **CRA TM Reconciliation** module located on the toggling menu bar. This is discussed in detail in eTMF Module.

20.3. Viewing the CRA TMF Reconciliation Report

CRA TMF Reconciliation module is the repository of the CRA TMF Reconciliation reports generated by CRAs during site visits. If you are also a CRA in a site, you can access this module from the toggling menu bar by clicking the **CRA TMF Reconciliation** icon. On entering the dashboard, you can find the list of reports generated displayed in the grid. You can choose to view the reports **By Site, By Visit Type**, or **By CRA** from the current view panel on the left. Clicking a report from the grid populates the report metadata in **Reconciliation Data panel** located at the extreme right of the dashboard. You also have the option to edit, or delete a CRA



Version 1

Page: 128 of 264

Reconciliation TMF Report from the **Edit** *Clit*, or **Delete Delete** icons located on the top ribbon bar. Refer to the screenshot below.

| * | * TechWritersDemoRoo eTMF / CRA TMF Recor | om ▼ nciliation | | Search for documer | nts or select a filter | ~ Q ~ | | Create | Amruta Maddel 👻 📵 🔎 |
|------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | By Site 👻 | 0 | 🖊 Edit 🗢 Delete | _ | | | | Reconciliation Data | |
| | By Site | Management] IND | Visit Date | Visit Type 🔺 | Investigative Site Name | Visit Summary | Created By C | Required fields are marked wi | th an asterisk (*) |
| | By Visit Type By CRA | | 11 Jun 2018 | Trial | New Site Tech Writers IN | For CRA Report | Amruta Maddel 1 | Visit Date: * | 06/11/18 🗶 🚞 |
| 00 | b) clos | 1 | | | | | | Visit Type: * | Trial 💌 |
| Ê | | | | | | | | Investigative Site: | New Site Tech Writers IND[Site Mai |
| | | | | | | | | Visit Summary: * | For CRA Report |
| | | | | | | | | Documents missing in Site Binder: | test (first category/ 2193 validation custom) |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Binder: | •qewqwe (first category/ 2193 validation custom) |
| Â | | | | | | | | Documents missing in the | |
| ଚ | | | | | | | | eTMF: | |
| ះរាំ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Comments: | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A Page 1 of 1 | > > 0 | | | Displaying reports $1 \cdot 1$ of 1 | | |

21. Searching Documents

To start a search:

- 1. Enter the name of the document you want to locate in the Search Box.
- 2. Click the magnifying glass icon next to the search box or hit Enter.
- 3. Note that on entering the name of the document, the magnifying glass icon is replaced by the Cross icon. This is demonstrated in the screenshot below. You can dismiss the search by hitting the cross.

| Feasibility | * | 8. |
|-------------|---|----|
|-------------|---|----|

- 4. Documents matching the search criteria are displayed in the Grid below the Search box else a message No documents found is displayed.
- 5. Hover the mouse over the documents in the Search Results window to reveal the green

arrow ᅔ with the tooltip Go to the document. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | | ChWriter TMF / Docu | sDemoRoom • uments | | | form | | | ~ <mark>8</mark> | • | G | Create | Amruta Madde | - 6 | |
|----------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| = | O D | idn't find what | you were looking for? | Check out th | he <u>rules how to ente</u> | r the search crite | ria. | | | | | | Got it! | Please don | 't show this |
| _ | Do Do | cument 💌 🕴 | 🚔 Print 🛛 📼 E-Mail | 1 Import | 👻 🖶 Export 👻 | Mass Coding | 👔 📄 Move t | o Start-Up | | | | | | 👿 Docum | ents Carl |
| | | | Title | | Document Name | Subr | nitted On | Document Status | C | ocument Type | Workflow criteriA | Cu | arrent Workflow | | |
| == | | X | Updates for 9.1.0 | .51389-5 | | 12/ | pr 2018 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | P 🛛 | * Session_1_GDP-N | Mr_Satyav | | 18 / | pr 2018 | | | | | | | | |
| Ê | | | * ACM_userguide_ | en-US (1) | | 18 / | pr 2018 | | c | ustom amendment 1 | | | | | |
| ΪŌ | | Go to the | Marg_Alive_Than | Ever | | 19 A | pr 2018 | | | | | Те | chWriterWF2 | | |
| ••• | | document | guese_61ec | 9476373 | | 26 A | pr 2018 | | | | | Те | chWriterWF2 | | |
| 1 | | | Document 2 | | | 07 M | fay 2018 | doc final | 2 | 193 validation IS | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 6. Click the arrow. The document and its Metadata opens in the Document Grid along with its containing folder for you to view.
- If you want to access the document metadata only without navigating to the document, directly click the double-arrows in the pane located at the extreme right of the Document Grid window.
- 8. The **Top Menu Ribbon** is still accessible from the **Search Results** window and you may use the functionalities for the searched documents as required. You may mass code documents selected from the Search Results window, print or email documents searched, manage their security, add documents to the cart, move them to the Start-Up besides many more.



9. Besides the above, the system also displays a Help Text link in the Search Results window to take you to a page in a separate tab with detailed information of syntaxes to create complex search queries to streamline your search further. Refer to the screenshot below:

Didn't find what you were looking for? Check out the rules how to enter the search criteria. Got it! Please don't show this

22. Advanced Search

Search for documents or select a filter

Q-

22.1. Defining and Saving Searches

To define and save your favorite searches, follow the steps below:

- 1. Navigate to Advanced Search popup window as mentioned above.
- 2. Enter your search criteria in the textbox under *Find the documents with the words*.
- 3. Click the down-arrow in **Search** button at the right hand bottom of the **Advanced Search** popup window.
- 4. Click Search and Save. Refer to the screenshot below.



- 5. This will open the **Search Name** dialog box. Enter the name of the search in the box and click **Ok**.
- 6. This will initiate the search and will also save it.
- The search thus created can now be re-used by clicking the down arrow in the Search Box.
- 8. You can share a search by clicking the share icon or mark it as your favorite search by clicking the star from the Search Box drop-down.

22.2. Advanced Functionalities of Advanced Search

By initiating an **Advanced search**, you can search the full-text of the room's documents or you can choose to search the metadata fields for the room's documents through the **Field Search** tab. Click the arrow to bring up a window to build your advanced search.



Version 1

Page: 132 of 264

| nd the documents with th | e words | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| pe the words or phrase | | Search Name 🔺 | Created By | |
| find the exact match put | the words in quotes 🕑 | | | |
| en narrow your search by | / | | | |
| Metadata | | | | |
| Fitle: 🔞 | type a part of the title | | | |
| Category: | select some value for the category | ~ | | |
| Document Type: | | • | | |
| Country: | select some value for the country | ~ | | |
| Vore Metadata | | | | |

You can further narrow down search results by utilizing the Advanced Search function. In addition to entering general search terms, users can enter metadata information such as the Investigative Site Name, or the Category to which the desirable document might belong. Click **Search** when you are done filling out the additional information. You can save the search terms here as well.

| Advanced Search | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|---|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| Find the documents with the words | | | Â | | | | | • | ent Typ |
| Type the words or phrase | | | | Search Name 🔺 | | Created By | | | |
| To find the exact match put the word | ls in quotes 🕄 | | | General ed | | amaddel@transperfect.c | < 6 | * | |
| Then narrow your search by | | | = | third category | | pchakraborty@transperf | 20 | Click t Share | 0 |
| Metadata | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Title: 😨 | type a part of the title | | | | | | | | |
| Category: | select some value for the category | ~ | | | | | | | |
| Title: Category: Document Type: Country: | | • | | | | | | | |
| Country: | select some value for the country | ~ | | | | | | | |
| More Metadata | | | | | | | | | |
| Document Id: | | | | | | | | | |
| Document Name: | type a part of the document name | | | | | | | | |
| Document Name last updated by: | type a part of the document name last updated by | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Document Date: | DD/MM/YY | × 🗎 | - | | | | ~ | | |
| Complex Query Builder mode | | | | | | arch 👻 🛑 Cancel | <u>∿</u> c | lear | |
| | | | | | 1 1 1 | earch and Save | | | |

You can also use the **Complex query builder** to refine the search further to match exact text from documents or to match metadata fields. Tick the **Complex query builder mode checkbox**. This will open the **Full-Text Search** and **Field Search** tabs in Advanced Search. Enter your search criteria and click the **Search** button. An example of full text search is shown below:



Page: 133 of 264

| Advanced Search | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| Full-Text Search | Field Search | | | | | | |
| = <= >= | < > <> | AND OF | NOT | IS IS NOT | LIKE | IOT LIKE | w/ IN |
| LIKE Carbon <u>nano</u> | <u>lubes</u> | | | | | | |

For a field search, click the Field Search tab. Click Add Row to add fields. Click the added field to

select the Field Name from the dropdown.

| Advanced Search | | |
|------------------------|----------|------|
| Full-Text Search | | |
| | O Add F | Row |
| Field Name | Operator | Valu |
| Rejection Reason | - | |
| Export By | | |
| Export Date | | |
| Favorite | | |
| Generated Name | | |
| Issue Date | | |
| Lab Name | | |
| Material Type | | |
| Meeting Date | | |
| Name | | |
| Original Document Hash | | |
| Patient Number | | |
| Ready for eTMF | | |
| Rejection Reason 🗸 🗸 | | |

Click the **Operator** field and select the operator as required from the dropdown.

| Advanced Search | | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------|----|
| Full-Text Search | Field Search | | |
| | | 😋 Add | Ro |
| Field Name | | Operator | ŀ |
| Rejection Reason | | = ~ | 1 |
| | | | 1 |
| | | < = | |
| | | >= | |
| | | < | |
| | | > | |
| | | <> | |
| | | IS | |
| | | IS NOT | |
| | | | |
| | | NOT LIKE | 1 |

Click the **Value** field and enter the value, or select from the dropdown as required. Now click the **AND/OR** field and select the logical operator as required.



Version 1

Page: 134 of 264

| Advanced Search | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Full-Text Search Field Search | | | | | |
| | 🔂 Add R | tow 🔷 Sta | rt Group | 🁍 End Group | 😑 Delete Row |
| Field Name | Operator | Value | | | AND/OR |
| Rejection Reason | LIKE | рні | | | AND 💌 |
| | | | - | | AND |
| | | | | | OR |

You can proceed in the similar fashion to add another row and enter your search criteria. Once you are done with forming your search criteria, click **Search** to produce the documents matching the search criteria. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Advanced Search | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Full-Text Search Field Search | | | | | |
| | O Add I | Row 🛛 📀 Start Group 🔰 🎸 End Group 👘 | Delete Row | Search Name 🔺 | Created By |
| Field Name | Operator | Value | AND/OR | Nerkar | pchakraborty@transperf 🔍 😚 |
| Rejection Reason | LIKE | PHI | OR | | |
| Contact | | Abahy Kenser (Principal Investigator) AutoFest Contact/960 AutoFest AutoFestAutoFest AutoFest AutoFest AutoFest AutoFest AutoFest Au | AND | | |
| Complex query builder mode | | | | | 🔍 Search 🛩 📵 Cancel 🛛 💁 Clear |

You can **Clear** a search or remove a row by selecting the row and clicking **Delete Row** ribbon bar.

Q

23. Cross Study Search

The **Cross-Study Search** box allows users to search documents across their studies in the TI Interface. To start a search:

 Navigate to the Home page and enter the name of the document that you want to search in the Search box located at the top of the page.

Search the documents

- 2. Click the magnifying icon next to the search box or hit Enter.
- 3. The search system then returns a list of all files in the rooms that have that search term in the document title, along with the document date and the room and folder where it is located.

| | Documents | | Test | × 🖸 × | Polly Chakraborty 👻 🐙 |
|---------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Di | In't find what you were looking for? Check out the rules how to enter the | search criteria. | | | Got it! Please don't show th |
| Vie Vie | rattachment 🛛 🐵 Open profile 📔 🚸 Go to document. 🖀 Go to folder | 💥 Go to room | Export search results | | Small Lar |
| | Title | Document date | Folder | Room | |
| W | Test docx | 27 Sep 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| w | Test docx | 29 Sep 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| W | Test doc | 27 Sep 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| x | xlsx | 30 Aug 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| X | xlsx | 27 Sep 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| X | xls | 29 Sep 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| X | xlix | 29 Sep 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| x | xls | 30 Aug 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| X | xls | 27 Sep 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| P | pptx | 30 Aug 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| P | ppt | 30 Aug 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | 6 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | 7 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 즈 | 8 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 쓰 | 9 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| K | 10 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 즈 | 4 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | 5 | 06 Sep 2017 | 7 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | TESTnew | 28 Nov 2017 | 2 new folder for online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | 7 | 10 Oct 2017 | 10 test folder | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| W | sample 2 | 30 Aug 2017 | 1 online editing | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |
| 囚 | Pollyattachment | 15 Mar 2018 | 9 nick folder 1 | Demo Alfresco Room 1 | |

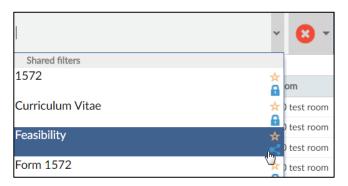
=

By directly placing your cursor on the document icon, you can preview the document before you actually open the document.

If you wish to export and download the search results, click the ⁺Export search results</sup> button on the top ribbon bar.



Page: 136 of 264



If you click on the down arrow icon of the Cross-Study search box, you can conveniently view your search terms. Therefore, if you want to re-use these search terms later, they are readily available.

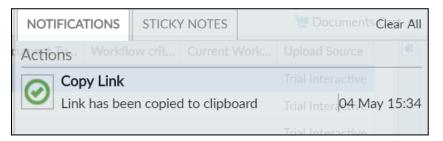
24. Copy Link

24.1. Copying a document link

To copy a link

- Navigate to the Documents module.
- Select a document from the grid. Click Copy Link to copy the link to a document, or to copy the link to a document with metadata.

Once the Copy Link option is selected, the document URL gets copied to the clipboard and a notification about the same is received.



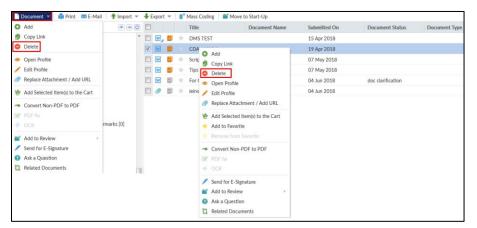
Paste the copied URL in a browser tab. Depending upon the option set up in Documents Settings, the document will either open up in the browser for you to read, or the link will take you to the eTMF room and open the document and its metadata for you to view. **Copying and pasting the link of an empty document shall display the message 'This document profile does not have an associated document'.**

25. Deleted and Expired documents

25.1. Deleting Documents

To delete a document:

- 1. Navigate to the **Documents module**.
- 2. Select the document(s) from the document grid.
- 3. From the Document Dropdown or right-click menu, select Delete.



25.2. Deleting Queried documents

Queried documents deleted by a user can be viewed by the Editor under the **Query By Sender** and **Query By Recipient** views. Such documents appear in the mentioned views with a cross colored red next to the document name in the grid.

| 📄 Document 🔻 🚔 Print 🛛 E-Mail 🛉 Import 🔻 | ÷ | xport | • | E° | Mass Coding | 👕 Move to Start-Up | |
|--|------------|-------|---|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Query By Sender 💌 | | | | | Query Id 🔺 | Query Date | Title |
| Pending [3] | | w | 2 | \star | 1340-177 | 10 May 2018 | TEST |
| In Progress [2] | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 囚, | | | 1340-178 | 10 May 2018 | Tagging |
| | | Ξx | | | 1040-170 | 10 May 2010 | 1055115 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | [] | W | 2 | \star | 1340-185 | 21 May 2018 | Script for myTI demo |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

25.3. Expired Documents



Version 1

As an Editor, you might want to specify the time by which a document will expire and require a new version.

You can specify the **Document Expiration Date** in the Document profile while adding/editing a document.

| Document Type: | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|----|----------|----|----|---------|--|
| Contact Name: | | | | | | | | |
| Expiration Date: | | | | | | | | |
| File Name: | $ \bullet $ | | | | | | | |
| Deleted By: | S | М | Т | W | | F | S | |
| Deleted by. | 29 | 30 | _ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Last Updated By: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Document Status: | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
| | 20 27 | 21 | 22 | 23 30 | | 1 | 26 2 | |
| Current Workflow: | 3 | 20 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2 | |
| Current Workflow Stage: | | 4 | | Toda | | 0 | / | |
| Published By: | | | - | | | | | |

| t | ١. | H | t | h | |
|---|----------|----------|----|---|---|
| | - | _ | - | | 1 |
| • | 6 | - | Ŷ | 1 | 2 |
| 6 | 6 | -02 | 24 | 4 | |
| | | <u> </u> | / | • | |
| 1 | <u> </u> | | | . | |

You can view expired documents from the following dashlets :

- 1. Top N Studies with Expired Documents
- 2. Documents Expiring in N Days/Expired Documents

Page: 140 of 264

26. Viewing and Editing Document Profile

26.1. Opening Document Profile

In the **Documents** module, select the document and click **Open Profile** from the Document dropdown or right-click menu on the document, and you see the **Document Profile** for the selected document. In this view, the fields are static.

| Document Profile | | | × |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|
| DMS TEST | | | |
| Doc date : 16 Apr 2018 | | | Filesize : 12.7 KB |
| Document Id: | 2069982 | | · |
| Index position: | *Upload\Amruta Maddel | | |
| | | | E |
| Comments: 3 | | | |
| Comments: 🐨 | | | |
| Attachment: | DMS TEST.docx | | |
| | DIGTESTAGEA | | |
| Document Name: | | | |
| Document Name last updated by: | Polly Chakraborty | | |
| Document Date: | 04/16/18 | | |
| Category: | | | |
| Investigative Site Name: | | | |
| Document Type: | | | |
| Contact Name: | | | - |
| | | Edit | Close |

26.2. Editing Document profile

In the Documents module, select the document and click **Edit Profile** from the Document dropdown or right-click menu on the document and the fields are no longer static. By this route, an Administrator can edit the document profile. Editing profile is also possible from the <u>metadata pane</u>.

Page: 141 of 264

27. Replace attachments and Edit Document Online

| ٠ | Edit online is applicable only to Alfresco Rooms. |
|---|---|
|---|---|

• Edit Document Online action can be assigned to the user to allow the user to edit a document online.

27.1. Editing a Document Online

Select **Edit Document Online** to open a MS Office document in its native office application as Word, Excel, etc. to edit it online immediately on its upload. Selecting this feature will open a dialog with a message to **open the document in the applicable protocol**. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Launch Application |
|---|
| This link needs to be opened with an application. Send to: |
| Microsoft Office 2016 |
| Choose other Application |
| |
| |
| |
| Remember my choice for ms-word links. |
| |
| Cancel Open link |

Once the document is edited in its applicable application, saved and closed, the changes will be saved to the server by the system automatically.

27.2. Replacement Document

By selecting **Replace Attachment/Add URL**, the user can delete a previous attachment/URL of a particular document and add a new attachment or URL. While replacing an attachment, you will need to specify the reasons as to why the document is replaced. These reasons are configured in the room settings by your administrator.

These reasons, so configured, will appear in the dropdown of **Choose replace reason** while replacing a document.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



Version 1

If there are no reasons configured for your room or you do not find the appropriate reason from the list, you will need to select the 'Other' option from the list of reasons and enter the reason in the textbox below. Refer to the screenshot below:

| merged-5cbe7443-5db4-4 | 604-a8b6-fd2b52c5d758.pdf | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Doc date : Not specified | Filesiz | ze : 38.2 KE |
| File Name: | TESTnew.pdf | |
| Attachment / URL:* | Select an attachment | Q |
| Choose replace reason: | Other | ~ |
| Reason: * | | |
| | | |
| | | |

All such changes are tracked within the trial room and different versions of the documents are maintained by the system. Once the attachment or URL is changed, the document's metadata will need to be changed as per the new attachment/URL.

Users with editor and above access can now view the different versions of a document from its Metadata panel by collapsing the Metadata Fields section which then reveals the Revisions section. The number of version changes will be revealed on expanding the section by clicking the arrow next to the section name. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Document Data: TESTnew | | y» |
|---|------------------|----|
| Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Vetadata Fields | | |
| Revisions | | |
| Last Version | | |
| ✓ Version 2.0 twoods@demo.com, 28 Nov 2017 revision version check | Compare versions | |
| Older Versions | | |
| Version 1.0 | | |
| twoods@demo.com, 28 Nov 2017 | | |

28. Export/Download Documents, Metadata and Security

Documents can be exported or downloaded from the following options:

- 1. The **Export dropdown** from the top menu bar
- 2. From the <u>Documents Cart</u>
- 3. Download documents when opening a document in the Original Viewer

28.1. The Export Dropdown

Three options are available to the Editor from the <u>Export dropdown</u> on the top menu ribbon – **Metadata** and **Documents**.

28.1.1. Exporting Metadata

To export metadata, click the **Metadata** option from the **Export dropdown** located on the top menu ribbon. This opens the **Metadata Export** window. Refer to the screenshot below.

| | Metadata Export | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | × | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|
| | Source: | Selected Records All documents in the current grid All Documents in the room | | |
| | Format: * Metadata: * | XLSX Contact Name, Country, Date of Visit, D | be 💌 | |
| Document Metadata | Fields Field So | t Order: Alphabetical Logical | | Select All |
| Added By | | 🗇 Document Hash | Original Document Ha | ash |
| Amendment Numb | er | Document Id | Page Count | |
| Approval Date | | Document Name last updated by | Patient Number | |
| Category | | Document Status | Recovered By Id | |
| Comments | | Document Type | Recovered Date | |
| Contact Name | | Document Version | Rejection Reason | |
| Country | | Expiration Date | Sender Address | = |
| Date of Visit | | Favorite | Signature Date | |

This function gives you a compressed file with the information you requested in XLSX spreadsheet file. As shown in the picture above, by default, the metadata fields are listed in **Alphabetical** order for export. But if you so wish, you may select the **Logical** order for exporting metadata. Your administrator can set the default display of the metadata fields to **Logical**, if required.



Version 1

Page: 144 of 264

| Metadata Export | t | × | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|
| Source: Format: • Metadata: • | Selected Records All documents in the current grid All Documents in the room XLSX Contact Name, Country, Date of Visit, | De | |
| Document Metadata Fields Field So | t Order: Alphabetical Logical | Select | Al |
| Added By | Document Hash | 🔄 Original Document Hash | |
| Amendment Number | Document Id | Page Count | |
| Approval Date | Document Name last updated by | Patient Number | |
| Category | 🔲 Document Status | Recovered By Id | |
| Comments | Document Type | Recovered Date | |
| Contact Name | Document Version | Rejection Reason | |
| ☑ Country | Expiration Date | Sender Address | |
| ☑ Date of Visit | Favorite | Signature Date | |
| Delete Comments | Generated Name | 🔲 Subject | |

| | | j |
|-----|---------------|---|
| | | |
| 2 | dí | |
| ÷, | - | |
| ¥ . | _ | |
| | | |

If you click the radio button to export All Documents in the data room, that's exactly how the download will perform. If the room has thousands of documents, you will download thousands of documents and all of the associated metadata fields chosen from the Metadata dropdown.

28.1.2. Exporting Documents

Exporting documents is the same as downloading documents from the cart, but with the Export Documents option from the Export dropdown you can avail many other functionalities as

| d | iscusse | d be | low: |
|---|---------|------|------|
| | | | |

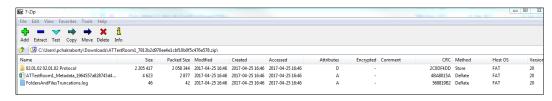
| Documents Exp | port | X | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Source: | Selected Records All documents in the current grid | | | | |
| Track Export | | | | | |
| Exclude previously exported documents | | | | | |
| Include Metadata | | | | | |
| Metadata: * | Document Status, spec text 💌 | | | | |
| Save metadata selection | | | | | |
| | Save selection for everyone | | | | |
| | Export Cance | | | | |

You can track an export, exclude previously exported documents, or include metadata during export. Here too, you can select the logical or alphabetical order of the metadata fields for export, if you choose to include metadata to be exported with the documents.

The documents or selected documents get exported in a .zip file. The .zip will include the following:

- 1. A folder with the exported documents in it.
- 2. An excel worksheet with the metadata, if you happen to export metadata.
- 3. A **.log** file which opens in Notepad to give the list of previously exported documents that were excluded during export. Here again, you have to select the option to exclude previously exported documents to enable this.

Refer to the screenshot below:



To view the exported file, navigate to the Notifications

29. PDFs, OCRs and other processes

29.1. Non PDF to PDF Conversion Settings

You can select to make the conversion Manual or Automatic as per the room settings by your administrator.

29.1.1. Manual Conversion to PDF during Import

To convert documents from a non-pdf format to pdf while importing, follow the below procedure:

- Navigate to the Documents module -> Import -> Documents. The Import Document window opens.
- 2. Upload a document and enter the document metadata.
- Check that the option Convert the Non-PDF Documents to PDF is available in the window.
- 4. Select the option if you want to convert the non-pdf document to pdf manually and import the document. Refer to the screenshot below.

| mport Documents | | | | | × |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| File Name | | Size | Upload Status | Documents Metadata | 0 |
| | | | | You can specify some metadata fields for created Documents. These values will be applied to all Doc were uploaded while this wizard was o new sequence, reopen the wizard. Category: | uments that |
| | | | | | * |
| Drag | and drop your f | iles he | re or use | Country: | ~ |
| the | Browse button | to uplo | oad the | Document Type: | |
| | Documer | | | | • |
| | a expensionili issuest. | CII IO IIIO A | | Expiration Date: | |
| | | | | | × |
| | | | | | |
| Upload | Progress | Files tota | al 0 (0 bytes) | | |
| Browse | Unpack Zip | | Documents to PDF | Empore . | Close |



You can view these non-pdf to pdf converted documents under the Processed Documents View -> PDF Conversion -> Processed folder.

29.2. **Processed Documents View**



Version 1

Page: 147 of 264

All the documents that traverse through various processes in a study can be viewed from here.

Refer to the screenshot below.



Some examples of processes in a study that the documents need to pass through are OCR, Optimization, Page Count, PDF Conversion, PDF Fixation, Publish to eTMF, and Document Type Auto Prediction. The documents are listed under each process in this. Under each process, the documents are further categorized into Not Submitted, Pending, Processed, and Error. For example, as a user, you might want to submit documents for PDF Conversion. All the documents that were converted into PDF will appear under the Processed folder. If some documents could not be converted into PDF due to some error, they will appear under the Error folder. The documents that were not submitted for PDF Conversion will appear under the Not Submitted folder, and those that are still pending for conversion will appear under the Pending folder.

Similarly, all documents that are published from a Shared Workspace to its eTMF room get recorded under various sub-folders in the **Processed** folder. For further details on this proceed to <u>Shared Workspace</u> section.

30. Sites, Required Documents, Countries and Contacts

30.1. **Sites**

You can access the **Sites** module by clicking **Sites** icon in the menu bar at the left. The **Sites Module** is used for site management purposes and allows the editor to track the progress of the sites. It gives detailed information on all investigative sites available in a room **By Status**, **By CRA**, and **By Country**.

30.1.1. By Status

Select **By Status** from the dropdown in the Index Pane of Sites Dashboard.

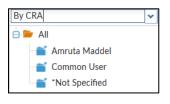
| By CRA | ~ |
|------------|---|
| By Status | |
| By CRA | |
| By Country | |

This will populate the data of all the sites available in the room based on their progress report in the right pane of the dashboard.

| Instituti | Country | Site | Status | Principal Investi | Site Activation | Progress % | Reg. Pack Sent |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| 3746 val | Algeria | 3746 validation | Selected | Aaron Hartman | | 0% | |
| for appr | | for approvers 6 | Selected | Tammie Posse | | 50% | |
| for appr | | for approvers 7 | Selected | Meri Knadzhyan | | 50% | |

30.1.2. **By CRA**

Select By CRA from the dropdown in the Index Pane of Sites Dashboard.



This will populate the **Clinical Research Associate (CRA)** for the available sites in the Index Pane on the left. Click the name of a CRA to populate the site details associated with that particular CRA in the right pane.



Version 1

Page: 149 of 264

| Instituti | Site | Status | Principal Inves | CRA Ed | Start-Up Ed | Site Activatio | IRB/EC Name | Non Participa |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 3746 va | 3746 validatio | Pending!!! | Nick Admin | Nick Reader; E | Nick Editor; e | | 111 | No |
| 3746 va | 3746 validatio | Pending!!! | Stephanie Svo | Nick Re- | der: Editor555: ak | ul editor8@tut.by | 555 | No |
| 6945 | 6945 ATG[Sit | Active!!! | Coni Howard | Nick Reader | Nick Editor | 24 Mar 2017 | req IRB | No |
| 7014 | 7014 [Site Ma | Active!!! | 70 14 | Nick Reader | Nick Editor | 24 Mar 2017 | | No |
| is70 | is70 [Site Man | Pending!!! | Nick Editor | Nick Reader | | | PI IRB | No |
| is80 | is80 [Site Man | Pending!!! | Test Editor | Nick Reader | | | | No |
| new co | new contact v | Pending!!! | first 1 last 1 | Nick Reader | Nick Admin | | | No |

30.1.3. By Country

Select **By Country** from the dropdown in the Index Pane of Sites Dashboard. This will populate the countries where the studies are being conducted in the Index Pane on the left. Click the name of a country to populate the site details associated with that particular country in the right pane. Refer to the screenshot below.

| By Country | | Insti | Country | Site | Status | IRB/EC N | Principal | CRA Edit | Start-Up | Progress % | Site Activ | Non Parti |
|-------------------------|---|--------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 🖻 🍉 All | | 111 | Albania | 1111111 | Pending!!! | | Aldin Hain | | | 0% | | No |
| 📑 Afghanistan | | 311 | Albania | 3114 vali | Active!!! | | Stephani | | | 100% | 09 Dec 2 | No |
| Aland Islands | | a is 1 | Albania | a is 1 AL | Active!!! | 333 | Gerry Bo | | | 100% | 06 Apr 2 | No |
| Albania | | a is 3 | Albania | a is 3 AL | Active!!! | 000 | Richard F | 2953user | | 100% | 18 May 2 | No |
| - 👕 Algeria | | cont | Albania | contact v | Non Parti | 111 | Erwin Oei | etmf_edit | | 0% | | Yes |
| - Anguilla | | is28 | Albania | is2828 A | Active!!! | 111 | Admin3 | Editor2 | | 100% | 27 Aug 2 | No |
| - 📑 Antigua and Barbuda | | qwe | Albania | qweqwe | Pending!!! | | Aaron Up | | | 0% | | No |
| - 💕 Argentina | E | SSU | Albania | SSU noti | Pending!!! | 222 | Nick Adm | | Nick Editor | 25% | | No |
| Armenia | - | | | | | | | | | | | |

Besides retrieving site details, you can perform various other activities associated with a site, such as:

- 1. Adding, Editing, and Deleting sites
- 2. Importing, and Exporting Sites
- 3. Mass Coding metadata for sites

All the above activities can be performed by accessing the icons located on the top ribbon bar.

Page: 150 of 264

30.1.4. Adding, Editing, and Deleting Sites

| ł | | ħ |
|----|--------|---|
| • | | Ĩ |
| c. | K. 39% | 2 |
| 1 | 877 | |
| 9 | 2 | |
| | | |

- The following description is for adding Investigative Sites in an eTMF. Sites are added to the Study Start Up module by a slightly different method. If SSU has been enabled for the study, the user first clicks the Study Start Up icon at the top, then selects the Sites tab. The rest of the process of adding Investigative Sites is the same as the process described below.
- Sites added from the eTMF/Sites module also appear in the Study Start-Up, if that is enabled for you.
- 1. Click Add ^O Add icon from the top ribbon bar. The New investigative site window opens.

| New investig | ative site | | | | | X |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|
| Required field | ds are marked with a | n asterisk (*) | | | | |
| Institution N | lame: * | | | | Q | - |
| CRA: | | | | | ~ | l |
| Start-Up Spe | ecialist: | | | | ~ | l |
| Conta | cts | | | | | Ε |
| Creat | e 🚯 Add existing | 💉 Edit 🛛 😑 Delete | 🛛 😢 Deactivate 🛛 💄 Conve | rt to user(s) | | |
| | Last Name 🔺 | First Name | E-mail | Contact Type | | |
| ☑ 💄 | Chakraborty | Polly | chak.polly@gmail.com | Principal Investigator | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - V Addre | SS | | | | | |
| - A More | | | | | | |
| Site Numb | | | | | | |
| Expiration | | | | | × | |
| | ipating Site: | □ 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | * |
| | | | | Create | Cancel | |

2. Either type the Institution Name in the available field or click the search icon to view the list of **Available Investigative Sites**.

Investigative site information is stored in Trial Interactive's database. If a client has used an investigative site in a previous study, the site's information will be stored and easily accessed through this option.

Page: 151 of 264

| | • | | | |
|---|----|------|----|-----|
| • | • | 5.6 | • | ٠ |
| 2 | Z | | S | |
| | 2 | a QÎ | 23 | |
| 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | - 1 |
| - | | | | - 1 |

With Trial Interactive 9.2, you can add multiple investigative sites with the same institution name. Only the Principal Investigator needs to be different if institution names are the same.

The Site number is an optional field and can be left blank. But if it is filled, it should be different between two or more investigative sites.

3. Create O Create or Add existing Add existing contacts from the Contacts panel in the window. This information will be supplied by the client You can also add the Contact Type by clicking the contact type field which will then reveal the dropdown list to select your choice. Refer to the screenshot below:

| New contact | X |
|-------------------------------|---|
| E-mail:* | bsitt@ge.com |
| Prefix: | |
| First Name: * | Be |
| Last Name: * | Sitt |
| Suffix: | |
| Phone number: | |
| Mobile number: | |
| Contact type: * | Sponsor Contact |
| | Same as investigative site address |
| Address: | |
| City: | |
| State: | |
| ZipCode: | |
| Country: | ~ |
| Clinical Trial Experience: | |
| Provide Documents: | |
| Active Contact: | Image: A start of the start of |
| Main Contact: | |
| Sponsor Contact Id: | 12345 |
| | Create Cancel |

Page: 152 of 264

| • | - | | | | 2 |
|----|-----|---|----|---|---|
| ۰. | - | _ | | 6 | |
| 6 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 4 |
| 1 | èà, | 2 | 2 | _ | L |
| 9 | - 1 | | | | L |
| | | | | | |

.

The Sponsor Contact ID is used by the system as the unique identifier of sites used by third parties to enable their integration with Trial Interactive. Hence, the Sponsor Contact ID will need to be a Required field so that it can be passed to Trial Interactive.

Similarly, to detect duplicate entries of site contacts, the email-id field is now case-insensitive.

- Select an added contact and click Edit
 Edit in the Contacts panel to edit the contact information entered above, or Delete
 Delete
 Delete
 to delete a contact information.
 You can also edit a contact by double-clicking the contact in the Contacts panel.
- Click Activate or Deactivate to activate or deactivate a contact. This will either check or uncheck the Active Contact checkbox in the Edit contact window. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Edit contact | (|
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E-mail:* | 031716c2-b8ab-404e-8544-e806644499ea |
| Prefix: | |
| First Name: * | SpecContact3333 |
| Last Name: * | Test3333 |
| Suffix: | |
| Phone number: | |
| Mobile number: | |
| Contact type: * | PI 👻 |
| | □ Same as investigative site address |
| Address: | 111A |
| City: | 222A |
| State: | 333A |
| ZipCode: | 444A |
| Country: | United States |
| Clinical Trial Experience: | |
| Provide Documents: | |
| Active Contact: | |
| Main Contact: | |
| Sponsor Contact Id: | Test3333 |
| | Save Cancel |

6. Click **Address** to reveal the fields to enter the site location details. Based on the address entered the system shall calculate the Geo Code of the site and populate it in the new field **Geo Code**. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Address | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| Address Upd: | Belarus | |
| City Upd: | Minsk | |
| State Upd: | | |
| Country D: | Belarus | ¥ |
| Zip Code Upd: | | |
| Phone Upd: | | |
| Fax Upd: | | |
| Geo Code: | 53.9045398, 27.5615244 | |
| Website D: | | ø |
| Country: | | |
| Update Global List: | | |

Click **More** to open another array of data fields. Enter the investigative site information

provided by the client. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Site Number: 🔞 | num 42 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Expiration Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | × | |
| Non Participating Site: | | | |
| Center: | | | |
| Site Email Domains: | example: mail-1.com;mail_2.net | | |
| ite: 🕜 | Austria site 42num 42 ARE[Site Management] ARE | | |
| Disable auto Site name: | | | |
| Preferred Communication Mode: | Not specified | | ~ |
| RB/EC Name: | Not specified | | ~ |
| Reg. Pack Sent Date: | | × | |
| Expected Submission Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | × | |
| RB/EC Submit Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | × | |
| RB/EC Approval Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | × | |
| Site Activation Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | | |
| Reg. Pack e-Delivery: | \checkmark | | |
| Feasibility Status: | Not specified | | ~ |
| heckbox key1: | | | ~ |
| 3261test: | | | |
| IRB Number: | | | |



The IRB Number field is used for <u>IRB Integration</u> if this is enabled for you.

7. Click **Create** at the bottom of the window.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

- 8. Repeat this process until all investigative sites have been created for the room.
- Similarly, you can Edit or Delete a site by first selecting the site from the right pane and then clicking Edit
 Edit or Delete
 Delete buttons from the top ribbon bar.

30.1.5. Importing Sites

The metadata and contact information for an investigative site can be imported by using the Import icon ^{* Import} located on the top ribbon bar. It runs the metadata import wizard where the user can upload an .xlsx spreadsheet, setup columns and metadata fields mapping, perform actual import and observe the result.

Upload the .xlsx file containing data of sites and contacts by clicking the search icon .
 It is also possible to import just contacts so they will be mapped to existing investigative sites. The wizard offers a link to the sample worksheet so user can download it and fill with actual data. Click Next.

| | Contacts Import | | 2 |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| This wizar | d helps to import metadata fr | rom the XLSX-file | |
| Ste | o 1 of 3: upload the Excel sp | preadsheet (.xlsx) file containing sites and contacts info | ormatio |
| | | 9 | 0 0 |
| | | | |
| | | 1 | |
| File:* | Select metadata file | | Q |
| | It should be a .xlsx file | | |
| | | 1 | |
| Excel on | eadsheet should contain tw | io conorato workshoots | |
| Excerspi | eausneet should contain tw | o separate worksneets. | |
| - Worksk | neet 1 with the list of institu | tion name and address | |
| | | ts including the Principal Investigator | |
| - WORKSI | leet 2 with the list of contac | | |
| | | | |
| See the s | ample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | ample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | ample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | ample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |
| See the s | sample worksheet template | | |

2. Setup the mapping between metadata fields and uploaded file columns for Investigative

Sites. It is possible to skip sheet selection in case you do not want to import

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Version 1

Page: 155 of 264

investigative sites but only contacts. You can also specify the date format that should be used during import. Click **Next.**

| Sites and Contacts Import | × |
|---|---|
| This wizard helps to import metadata from the | XLSX-file |
| | Step 2 of 5: setup metadata fields mapping |
| | 0 0 0 0 |
| Select the worksheet containing Investigation | ve Sites: Investigative Sites 🗙 🗸 |
| Spreadsheet Column | Metac Investigative Sites |
| Investigative Site Name | Contacts |
| Site Number | Site Number |
| Address | Address |
| City | City |
| Phone | Phone |
| State | State |
| Website | Website |
| Date format: * MM/dd/yyyy | v |
| Unique ID fields: For sites, institution nar imported without the si | me and site number should be unique. Site can be ite number. |
| For contacts, email add | ress should be unique. |
| | < Previous Next > Cancel |

- 3. Setup the Contacts related metadata. Click Next.
- 4. Observe the settings that were done during previous steps and probably return back and correct something. Click **Next** to confirm.
- 5. This will begin the actual import process. Upon completion, the user will get a short report on the issues that were occurred during import.
- 6. It is also possible to download the full report as a text file. The import operation can be aborted any time.

30.1.6. Exporting Sites

You can also export sites through the **Export** window that appears on clicking the **Export** icon **Export** on the ribbon. Refer to the screenshot above. You may export sites selected from the right panel, or all the sites in the current grid or room. To export site data, it is mandatory to select the **Site Metadata Fields** as shown below:



Version 1

Page: 156 of 264

| xport | | × | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Source: | Selected | Records | |
| | All Sites | in the current gr | |
| | All Sites | in the room | |
| Format: * | Excel | ~ | |
| Metadata:* | Site Numb | er, Site, Principal Investigator, / 🔽 | |
| Investigative Si | te Data | | Deselect |
| Site Number | | ✓ State | |
| ⊽ Site | | Zip Code | |
| Principal Inve | stigator | Country | |
| Address | | Phone | |
| City | | | |
| Additional Field | ds Field Sort (| Order: Alphabetical Logical | Select |
| eFeasibility St | atus | PI Last Name | |
| Fax | | Site Email Domains | |
| 🔲 Non Participa | ting Site | Website | |
| PI First Name | | | |

You can export the additional fields in either alphabetical or logical order of selection.

Similarly, to export site contact data, you need to select Contact Metadata fields as shown

below:

| xport | | | × |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Source: | Selected | Records | |
| | All Sites i | the current grid | |
| | All Sites i | n the room | |
| Format: * | Excel | * | |
| Metadata: * | Site Numbe | r, Site, Principal Investigator, A | ~ |
| Contact Metadata: * | ZipCode, M | obile Number, Phone Number | |
| Contact Metadata | | | Deselect All |
| ☑ Investigative Site | Name | Address | |
| SiteNumber | | City | |
| Active Contact | | 👿 State | |
| Contact Type | | Country | |
| User Name | | ☑ ZipCode | |
| 🔽 First Name | | Mobile Number | |
| 🔽 Last Name | | Phone Number | |

The export job result will be saved as an excel file. During export, a popup showing the status of

the export job is shown. Refer to the screenshot below.

| \odot | Exporting Metadata (Investigative Finished | e Sites) |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Get Job Result | Displaying sites 1 - 1 of 1 |



file.

The export result are also populated in the Notifications. Click Get Job Result to view the excel

| NOTIFICATIONS | STICK | (Y NOTES | S | earch | | Clear All |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| Background Jobs | | | | | | |
| Exporting Me | etadata (| Investigat | ive Sites) | | 10 101 | 16:26 |
| Get Job Res | sult | | | | 10 Jul | 10:20 |

30.1.7. Mass Coding For Sites

Editors are sometimes called upon to fill in or update the metadata of a number of sites in a room at once. When the metadata changes are consistent across a group of sites, the **Mass Coding** option saves a lot of time and keystrokes.

- 1. Select the sites to be coded in your grid.
- Click the Mass Coding tool from the top ribbon bar. The Mass Coding window opens.

| Selected Records Clear Field Value Country Canada CRA TymEditor@tym.com, TymReader@tym.com, dmitr Start-Up Specialist Polly Chakraborty Reg. Pack Sent Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 IRB/EC Approval Date 31 May 2017 | | 2 |
|--|--|---|
| Country Canada CRA TymEditor@tym.com, TymReader@tym.com, dmitr Start-Up Specialist Polly Chakraborty Reg. Pack Sent Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | C | lear 🔻 |
| CRA TymEditor@tym.com, TymReader@tym.com, dmitr Start-Up Specialist Polly Chakraborty Reg. Pack Sent Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | Value | |
| Start-Up Specialist Polly Chakraborty Reg. Pack Sent Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | Canada | |
| Reg. Pack Sent Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | TymEditor@tym.com, TymReader@tym.com, dm | itr |
| Reg. Pack Selit Date 01 Aug 2017 Expected Submission Date 14 Aug 2018 IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | Polly Chakraborty | |
| IRB/EC Submit Date 01 May 2017 | 01 Aug 2017 | - |
| | 14 Aug 2018 | |
| IRB/EC Approval Date 31 May 2017 🛛 🗙 📑 | 01 May 2017 | |
| | 31 May 2017 | × |
| | III | • |
| | | Value Canada TymEditor@tym.com, TymReader@tym.com, dm Polly Chakraborty 01 Aug 2017 14 Aug 2018 01 May 2017 31 May 2017 |

3. Fill in the details by double-clicking the fields, and click **Save** to proceed with mass update of the sites' metadata.

You can select multiple CRAs and Start-Up Specialists, if required.

30.1.8. Site Profile

Open the **Site Profile** window by clicking the caret symbols at the top right corner of the dashboard. This will allow you to fill all the metadata related to the selected sites. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Profile: Test I | nstitution | 1 | | | | | y | » |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Required field | s are mar | ked with an | asteris | k (*) | | | | |
| Institution Na | ame:* | | Т | est Instit | ution | | | ^ |
| Sponsor Site | ld:* | | 1 | 123 | | | | |
| CRA Upd: | | | | * Amruta Maddel | | | | |
| Start-Up Upd | : | | | × Polly (| Chakrabo | orty | ~ | = |
| Contac | ts | | | | | | | |
| Create | e 🔂 Ado | dexisting | / Edit | t 😑 De | elete | 29 | - | |
| 🗆 I | ast N | First N | E-mai | I | Contac | t Type | | |
| 🗖 🔔 s | Shinkar | Daniil | dshin | karev | PI | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Addres | s | | | | | | | |
| Address Up | od: | | | asdf | | | | |
| City Upd: | | | | | | | | |
| State Upd: | | | | | | | | |
| Country D: | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Zip Code U | pd: | | | | | | | |
| Phone Upd | : | | | | | | | |
| Fax Upd: | | | | | | | | |
| Geo Code: | | | | 40.4930 | 0041, -74 | 4.44634 | 64 | |
| Website D | | | | | ر کې | 0 | 0 | - |
| | | | | | ~ | G | H | |

Through the ribbon at the bottom of the Site Profile window, you can:

- 1. Save 💾 the site profile data entered.
- 2. Add **Required Documents** 🔽 by clicking the icon. This will open the Required

Documents window. You can also add required document from the **Edit Investigative site** window.

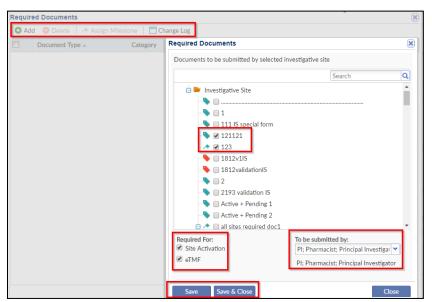
Click +Add ^{Add} to add documents. Drilldown the index to select documents required for Site Activation and/or eTMF.

Select the **authority** who are required to submit the documents.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



Version 1



Click Save or Save & Close. Refer to the screenshot below.

- Similarly, click **Delete** in the Required Documents window to delete a selected required document from the added list.
- You can also view the Change Log History of selected documents by clicking the Change Log ^{Change Log} from the Required Documents window. This will open the

change log history in a separate popup. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Date | Author | Item Name | Action | Changes by Polly Chakraborty on 10 Jul 2017 07:35:51 | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|---|
| 12 Jul 2017 06:06:41 | Polly Chakrabo | FDA Form 157 | Create | Created Item | | | | |
| 10 Jul 2017 07:35:51 | Polly Chakrabo | Protocol Amen | Create | Created item | IS | | | |
| 10 Jul 2017 07:35:51 | Polly Chakrabo | Principal Inves | Create | Туре | Item Name | Updated Option | Old Value | New Value |
| 10 Jul 2017 07:35:51 | Polly Chakrabo | Form FDA157 | Create | | | | | Principal Investigator, Clinical |
| 10 Jul 2017 07:35:51 | Polly Chakrabo | Financial Discl | Create | Required Document | Principal Investigator Curriculum Vitae | Contact | | Research Program Manager, Co- Investigator |
| 19 Apr 2017 09:53:49 | Polly Chakrabo | Informed Cons | Create | Required | B 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Desident | | intestigator |
| | | | | Document | Principal Investigator Curriculum Vitae | Required For | | Site Activation, eTMF |

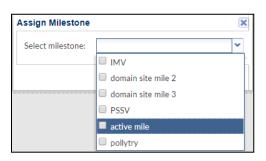
Add milestones to track the eTMF Completeness of the Required Documents by

clicking the **Assign Milestone** ^ Assign Milestone icon on the Required Documents

window toolbar. Refer to the screenshot below:

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide



- 3. View the **Investigative Site Edit History** Oby clicking this icon.
- 4. Get the **list of activities** \blacksquare made by the contacts of the site.
- 5. View Milestone History by clicking this icon. You can also add, edit, or delete milestone history from here. This functionality is discussed in detail in the Milestone Module.

30.2. By Investigative Site

This lists the current view of the documents based on Investigative Sites. Investigative Sites are places where the clinical studies are conducted. This view shows the segregation of Investigative Sites as located in different countries. All sites belonging to a particular country are listed under its specific country. Click a site name to list the documents belonging to the site in the <u>Document</u> Grid. Refer to the screenshot below:



The dashlets related to Investigative Sites are:

- 1. Expiring Sites
- 2. Recently updated sites
- 3. Site Activation Status
- 4. Site Activation Progress
- 5. Sites Activation by Country

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

6. Study Monitoring Visits By Country

30.3. By Country

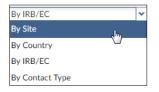
In the **By Country** view, the documents pertaining to studies in each country are listed. Folder by the names of countries are created with each folder having the documents associated with it.

| By Country | * | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| 🛑 Cuba [1] | | |
| 🛑 United Kingdom [1] | | |

30.4. Contacts

A clinical trial includes a varied range of people with different profiles, who are a part of the study. Such people are a valuable source of information and are required at various stages of the study. Trial Interactive helps to maintain the detailed profile of such people as Contacts for a study. Some examples of contacts could be the Principal Investigator, Sponsor, Co-Investigator, regulatory authorities, authorities in the IRB.

You can access the **Contacts** module by clicking **Contacts** icon **Contacts** on the menu bar at the left. The **Contacts Module** gives detailed information on all contacts available in a room **By Site**, **By IRB/EC**, **By Country**, and **By Contact Type**.



30.4.1. By Site

Select **By Site** from the dropdown in the Index Pane on the left of the Contacts Module. This will reveal all the sites available in the room.



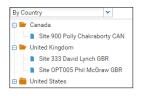


Click a site. This will populate the data of all the contacts available for the particular site in a room in the right pane of the dashboard.

| Name | Contact Type | Phone | Main Contact | Provide Documents |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| new Contact | Pharmacy Contact | | No | No |
| Test Yuga | Principal Investigator | | No | Yes |
| Yugandhara Dahiphale26 | Pharmacy Contact | | No | No |

30.4.2. By Country

Select By Country from the dropdown in the Index Pane of the Contacts Dashboard.

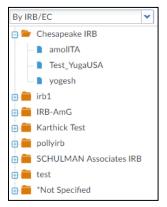


This will list all the countries with the sites where the studies are being conducted in the Index Pane on the left. Clicking a country to expand the dropdown will reveal the sites under it. Click a site to populate the contact details associated with the site in the right pane.

| |] | Name | Contact Type | Phone | Main Contact | Provide Documents |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| Ľ | 1 | new Contact | Pharmacy Contact | | No | No |
| Ľ | T | Test Yuga | Principal Investigator | | No | Yes |
| Ľ | L | Yugandhara Dahiphale26 | Pharmacy Contact | | No | No |

30.4.3. By IRB/EC

Select **By IRB/EC** from the dropdown in the Index Pane of Contacts Dashboard. This will populate the IRBs associated with the sites in the Index Pane on the left. Clicking an IRB will expand the dropdown to reveal the sites associated with it.



Click a site to populate the contact details associated with the site in the right pane.

30.4.4. By Contact Type

Select **By Contact Type** from the dropdown in the Index Pane of Contacts Dashboard. This will populate the contact types associated in the room in the Index Pane on the left.

| By Contact Type 🗸 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Clinical Research Program Manager | | | | | |
| - | Co-Investigator | | | | | |
| | IT Contact_edited | | | | | |
| | Pharmacy Contact | | | | | |
| - | Principal Investigator | | | | | |
| | Regulatory Contact | | | | | |

Clicking a contact will list the contact details associated with a particular site in the right pane of

the dashboard.

| | Name | Investigative Site | Phone | Main Contact | Provide Documents |
|------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| - 1 | David Lynch | NewSite | | No | Yes |
| - 1 | John Jones | Elaine Center of Psychology | | No | Yes |
| - 1 | Phil McGraw | Paris Cancer Research Institute | | No | Yes |
| = <u>*</u> | Polly Chakraborty | Queen Elizabeth II Health Sciences Centre | | Yes | Yes |
| - 1 | Susan McCarthy | John Hopkins University Hospital | | No | Yes |
| - 1 | Thisis JustaTest | TESTSite | | No | Yes |

Besides retrieving site details, you can perform various other activities associated with a contact,

such as:

- 1. Mass Coding metadata for contact
- 2. Convert to user(s)

All the above activities can be performed by accessing the icons located on the top ribbon bar.



30.4.5. Mass Coding for Contacts



Only Editors who are the part of Site Activation Members Group will be able to perform this action.

Editors are sometimes called upon to fill in or update the metadata of a number of contacts in a room at once. When the metadata changes are consistent across a group of sites, the **Mass Coding** option saves a lot of time and keystrokes.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

- Click the Mass Coding tool from the top ribbon bar. The Contacts Mass Coding window opens.
- 2. You can choose to mass code for **all the records** in the grid, or for a **selected set of records**.
- 3. Either way, double-click and select yes/no from the dropdown in the **Value** field for the required metadata to be mass coded.
- 4. Click Save.

| ng | × |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Selected Records | Clear 🔹 |
| Value | |
| Yes | |
| No | Ť. |
| | |
| Save | Cancel |
| | Selected Records Value Yes |

5. Confirm the message to proceed with mass coding.

6. You will receive a confirmation about the job result which can also be retrieved from the

Notifications. Refer to the screenshots below.

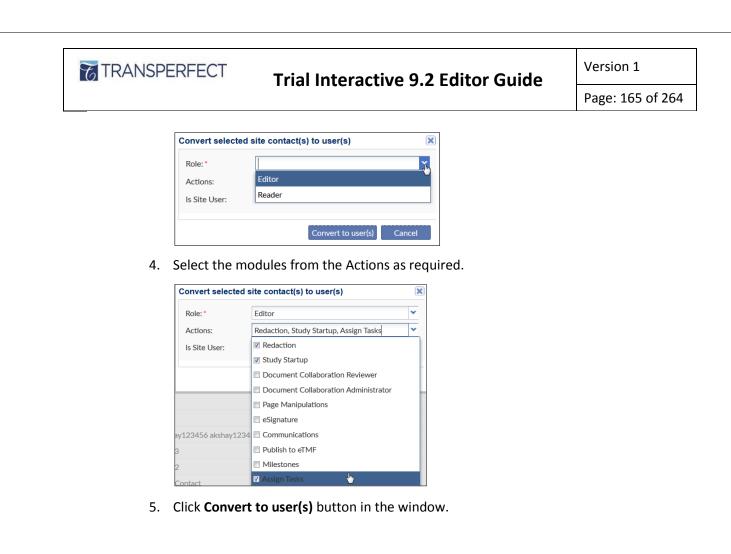
| Contacts Mass Coding Finished 10 Jul 17:51 Get Job Result | 6 | × |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| NOTIFICATIONS STICKY | NOTES | Clear All |
| Background Jobs | | |
| Contacts Mass Coding Finished 10 Jul 17:51 | | × |
| Get Job Result | Dahiphale | |

30.4.6. Convert to User(s)

As an editor, you might want to give **Editor** or **Reader** access on some or all modules to contacts in a site. This can be achieved proceed with the following:

- 1. Click the **Convert to User(s)** ^LConvert to user(s)</sup> icon on the top ribbon bar.
- 2. This will open the Convert selected site contact(s) to user(s) window.
- 3. Select the role as Editor or Reader as required.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



30.4.7. Contact Data

Selecting a contact in the grid will highlight the **Contact Data** window at the extreme right of the grid in the right pane. You can view details of the contact here.

| Contact Data | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| E-mail: | new_contact_from_nick@nick.com |
| Prefix: | |
| First Name: * | 112312 |
| Last Name: * | 11232131 |
| Suffix: | |
| Phone number: | |
| Mobile number: | |
| Contact type: * | Contracts/Budgets Admin |
| Address: | |
| City: | |
| State: | |
| ZipCode: | |
| Country: | |
| Clinical Trial Experience: | |
| Provide Documents: | |
| Active Contact: | 8 |
| Main Contact: | |
| Sponsor Contact Id: | |



Version 1

Page: 166 of 264

| П | | • | | | Я |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | - | | | - | |
| L | - | | | ÷ | 1 |
| E | - | - | | - | 1 |
| L. | | 4 | _ | _ | |
| Ľ | ~ | | | _ | |

Contacts can be added through the Sites Dashboard. This is discussed in the previous section. They can also be added from the Document Data Panel.

Page: 167 of 264

31. IRB Integration and Potential Sites

31.1. IRB Integration

During IRB Integration sites are imported into Trial Interactive. The system uses a combination of the study name and the Principal Investigator Last Name to locate unique sites. If more than one site is found, it uses the Zip code of the site to uniquely identify an investigative site. When the investigative site is found, the site along with its IRB details and documents are imported into Trial Interactive.

| ÷. | H | H | ÷ |
|------|----|------|------|
| - | _ | | |
| 21 | | 200 | c., |
| 2.2 | 1 | (SR) | 27 |
| - | 67 | ÷. | |
| 6.94 | _ | 1 | |
| | | | |
| | | | •••• |

If the system finds matching conditions like site, IRB number and IRB document type in the Study Start-up Site Profile, the documents for the imported site will be uploaded into the Study Start-Up for the site, else the system will upload the documents to the eTMF module, the details of which is discussed below.

For the documents to upload to the eTMF IRB Integration folder, the settings needs to be done by your administrator for you in the room. The documents will be uploaded in the respective folder as per the settings made.

- 1. The documents are added as final documents to the Study Start-Up if there is a matching document type. If the document is an essential document, it will be added with the status QC approved and Regulatory Review approved.
- 2. The documents are added as final documents to the eTMF if there is a matching document type and there is a related folder configuration (index position) defined in the document type. The documents will be placed in that folder, document statuses will be final, and the documents will not be added to the workflow.

| P | | | | 1 |
|----|--------|-----|----|---|
| 13 | 1 | | 90 | I |
| | Ζ. | .6Ë | E | I |
| | à Carl | ~ | | I |

If both the options are checked, then the system shall ignore matching conditions in SSU and upload the documents as final to the indexed folder directly in the eTMF.

Page: 168 of 264

32. E-signature

Trial Interactive (TI) offers a feature to e-Sign your PDF, Word, PowerPoint, and Excel documents. This feature permits Editors users to invite multiple signers to sign the required documents. The system facilitates the user with an option to designate a space within the document for the signers to sign. This feature also allows the user to decide the sequence in which the signers should sign the document.

32.1. TI e-Signature

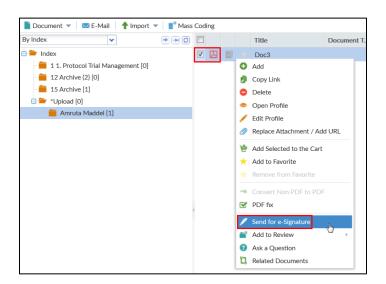
For many clients who do not want to use DocuSign or Adobe e-Sign as options for e-Signature, can now use the Trial Interactive e-Signature (TI e-Sign) which is now back with some modifications from the TI version 8.13.

32.1.1. Assigning signers to the documents

1. Visit the desired room in Trial Interactive.

Click the **Documents** tab. If you have recently uploaded the document, click the **Upload** tab and navigate to open the desired folder within the Upload tab. The list of documents will be displayed in the right pane.

2. Right click the desired document and click **Send for e-signature**.



32.1.2. Signing the documents in TI – eSignature if you are a signer

If you are assigned to electronically sign a document, follow the steps mentioned here:

1. When you are assigned a document for eSignature, navigate to the room **Dashboard** and scroll down to find the **Documents to be signed** dashlet.

| | ★ Simple TI eSignature → eTMF / Dashboard | Search for documents or select a filter |
|-----|---|--|
| ≡ | My Dashboard | |
| 88 | Documents to be Signed Double click a document to view and sign it | AC-0 |
| Ê | Title | Signers |
| ~ | 🔼 hello | Tiger Woods |
| :ĩí | hello2 | Tiger Woods |
| | UserGuide | Tiger Woods |
| | 🛛 Doc3 | Tiger Woods, canceled on 19 April 2018 03:34:49 EST Common User |
| | W TEST | Polly Chakraborty |
| | Important links | Polly Chakraborty, canceled on 19 April 2018 08:41:57 E Polly Chakraborty |
| | 🖾 hello | Polly Chakraborty |
| | | |
| | ▲ < Page 1 of 1 > ▶ | O Displaying documents 1 - 7 of 7 |

2. Double click the document listed in the **Documents to be signed** dashlet. A new window to review and act on the document will display.

| View Do | ocument | | | ex |
|---------|--|----------------------------|---|-------|
| 🖊 Sign | n document | | | |
| | 1 🖶 | 1 / 1 | € 129.5% € ⊕ 1 ⊕ | * |
| | | | | Î |
| | http://www.ct-toolkit.ac.uk/routem | ap/trial-master-file/ | | - 1 |
| | https://www.accordclinical.com/cli | nical-study/types-of-clini | cal-trials/ | - 1 |
| | Confluence: https://collaborate.translations.c | om/login.action?os_destina | tion=%2Findex.action&permissionViolation=true | - 1 |
| | jira https://techqal.translations.com/j | ira/secure/Dashboard.jspa | | |
| | lms (http://lms.transperfect.com) | | | |
| | Jira (sprint 1, TI 10.0) https://techqal.translations.com/j | ira/secure/GHGoToBoard.jsp | n7aprintld-1096 | |
| | For flowcharts: https://drive.mindmup.com (drawing | maps) | | |
| | | | | Close |

You can also proceed to the **eTMF/Documents** module or **SWS/Documents** module (depending from where you need to e-sign documents) and select the required document from the **Waiting for Signatures** folder under **e-Signature Documents** view in the Index pane.

| | Simple TI eSignature - eTMF / Documents | Search for documents or select a filter | 🛟 Create Amruta Maddel 👻 🚯 🗭 |
|-----|---|--|--|
| _ | 📄 Document 🔻 🛛 🔤 E-Mail 🔹 🛧 Import 👻 븆 Expo | rt 🔻 📲 ^o Mass Coding 🖌 Cancel E-Signature | 📜 Documents Cart 💌 |
| = | E-Signature Documents 💌 | Title | Signers |
| निन | Canceled | 🗹 🔟 🗐 🔺 CDA AGREEMENT | Amruta Maddel, signed on 08 May 2018 06:47:18 EST Polly Chakraborty |
| 88 | Waiting for Signatures | □ 🗵 🖻 ★ fff | Amruta Maddel |
| Ê | Declined | 🔲 🗵 🍵 📩 istqb_foundations_of_software_testing | Common User |
| | | | |
| | | | |

If you do not want to sign the document, directly click the **Cancel e-Signature** button from the top ribbon bar and confirm the cancellation. The document will move to the **Declined** folder under **e-Signature Documents** view.

| ł | ł | н | 4 | ł | |
|----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|
| • | • | Π | | | ž., |
| | 7 | | 20 | ςť, | Ċ. |
| 9 | 2 | el) | 2) | 1 | 1 |
| | 25 | <u>~</u> | 2 | . | |
| 92 | 2 | | | . | |

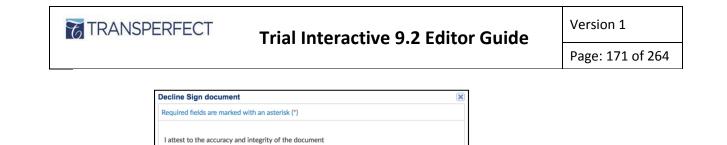
- Completed signatures cannot be cancelled.
- Editors can cancel only those e-Signatures that were initiated by themselves only.
- Once a document is cancelled from e-signature, no one can sign the document until it is resent again.

Either ways, to e-sign the document:

1. Open the document in the viewer and click **Sign Document** from the toolbar to begin the review and signing process. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | ★ Simple TI eSignature ▼ eTMF / Documents | Search for documents or select a filter v Q v | Create | Amruta Maddel 👻 | 6 💻 |
|-----|--|---|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| ■ | | Export V I Asss Coding Cancel E-Signature | |) , | Documents Cart 💌 |
| _ | E-Signature Documents 👻 | 🛞 🕐 Open in New Window 👻 🖊 Sign Document 🦯 Decline Sign Document 🖥 Translate Document 🔸 Add to Favorites 🖌 My Comment | | | |
| निन | Canceled | | ć0 05 | Search textQ | of |
| | Waiting for Signatures | | | ~ | |
| - | Completed Declined | | | | 1 |
| Ê | Decined | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | Global Learn TOC | | | |
| | | Giobai Learni TOC | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | About Trial Interactive | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | . About This Guide | | | |
| | | System Overview | | | |
| | | | | | |

From here too, you may choose to decline to e-Sign by clicking the **Decline Sign document** button. Validate with your login credentials and enter the comments to decline. **Here too, the same rules as mentioned above apply for declining to sign a document**. Refer to the screenshot below.



Decline Sign document Close

The document moves to the **Declined** folder under e-Signature Documents view.

You will be prompted with a signing validation dialog box. Enter the login and password that

A Colort the second explicitle to a size the decument and extension equiparts

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

4. Select the reasons applicable to e-sign the document and enter your comments.

 Sign document
 Image: Constraint of the securacy and integrity of the document

 Username: Competitive of the document
 Image: Constraint of the document

 Vascond Signature Information
 Image: Comments: Comments: Comments: Comments: Comments: Constraint of the document

twoods@demo.com

Wrong document

3. Else click the **Sign document** button to proceed with.

you used to log into Trial Interactive.

....

Username: • 🔞

Password: * 😗

Comments:*

Additional Signature Information



Version 1

Page: 172 of 264

| Sign document | | (|
|---|---|---|
| Required fields are mar | rked with an asterisk (*) | |
| I attest to the accurac | y and integrity of the document | |
| Username: • 😗 | pchakraborty@transperfect.com | |
| Password: * 🝞 | ••••• | |
| Additional Signature I Reasons: Comments: * | Approval Signature | ~ |
| | Author acknowledgement | |
| | Content Approval | |
| | | |
| | Custom Reason test. | |
| | Custom Reason test. Import Approval Periodic Review | |

- 5. Click Sign document button.
- 6. You will receive a message saying that the document was successfully signed. Click **OK**.
- 7. If you are assigned to sign using the Serial signature, the status of the document will be updated as signed by the name of the signer who has signed the document and will still be waiting in Waiting for Signatures folder till all the signers have finished signing. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | Simple TI eSignature - eTMF / Documents | Search for documents or select a filter | 🕒 Create 🛛 Amruta Maddel 👻 🚺 💭 |
|----|---|---|---|
| _ | 📄 Document 🔻 🛛 🔤 E-Mail 🛛 🛉 Import 👻 🔶 Export | t 🔻 📔 Mass Coding 🛛 🥖 Cancel E-Signature | 📜 Documents Cart 🔻 |
| = | E-Signature Documents 💌 | Title | Signers |
| 88 | Canceled Waiting for Signatures | 🖹 🛃 🛣 hello | Amruta Maddel, signed on 06 June 2018 05:12:03 EST Polly Chakraborty |
| | - Completed Declined | 🔲 🛂 😰 ★ CDA AGREEMENT | Amruta Maddel, signed on 08 May 2018 06:47:18 EST Polly Chakraborty |
| | | 🔟 🛄 🖈 fff | Amruta Maddel |
| | | 🔲 🗵 🝵 🔺 istqb_foundations_of_software_testing | Common User |
| | | | |

8. Open the signed document to find that a page with the signer's name and contact details, date of e-signing the document, reason and approval signature is appended as the last page to the document. In case of multiple e-signers, a page for very signer is appended.

| ÷ | н | н | н |
|---|-----|---|---|
| - | | _ | 1 |
| | 2.3 | | 2 |
| 2 | S. | 7 | |
| 2 | | | Т |

Signature Page will be added to PDF documents only after all signers have finished signing the document.

 Once all the signers have finished signing, the document will automatically move to the Completed folder under e-Signature Documents view.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



10. Besides the **Completed** folder, you can view the e-signature history of a document in the metadata panel under the e-signature panel.

| Document Data: svn-book | y » |
|---|------------|
| Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | |
| - 🕑 Metadata Fields | |
| Signed By: | |
| Polly Chakraborty | ~ |
| Comments: * | |
| Approval Signature | |
| | |
| Signature Date: | |
| 05/07/18 | |
| | |

32.2. Adobe e-Signature

32.2.1. Assigning signers to the documents

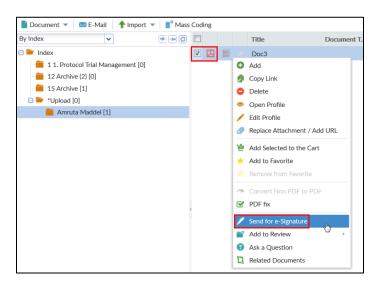
1. Visit the desired room in Trial Interactive by clicking the room.

Click the **Documents** tab. If you have recently uploaded the document, click the **Upload** tab and navigate to open the desired folder within the Upload tab. The list of documents will be displayed in the right pane.

2. Right click the desired document and click **Send for e-signature**.



Page: 174 of 264



A new pop-up window to add signers for the documents will display. Add the users you wish to assign as the signers by clicking the **Add** button. You may add one or more signers to the document.

If you wish to assign a sequence in which your signers should sign the document, select the **Serial** option to decide the sequence.

Click the **Send documents for e-signature** button after adding the desired signers.

| Send | d Documents for e-Signature | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| e | -Signature types | |
| ۲ | Parallel | |
| 0 | Add 🗢 Delete | |
| # | User Name | |
| 1 | new Contact | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Send Documents for e-Signature Cancel | |

- 3. A Recipients window with the list of email ids of signers enlisted opens.
- 4. Tick the **Preview & Add Signature Fields** checkbox located at the end of the page to determine the placement of signatures on the document.
- 5. Click **Next**. Refer to the screenshot below:

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Version 1

Page: 175 of 264

| end Documents for e-Signature | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------|
| Recipie | | | | What's New! |
| Comple | te in Order O Complete in Any Order | | Add Me Add Recipient G | roup 🔞 |
| 1 | ♂ ~ chak.polly@gmail.com | | 🖂 👻 Email | \times |
| | 👉 🎽 Enter recipient email | | | |
| Show O | c | | | |
| Messa | ge | | | |
| Pleas | se Review | | Options | 0 |
| Pleas | e review the document and sign it. | | Password Protect | |
| | | | Set Reminder | |
| Files | | | Recipients' Language | |
| J- | d:\stg\Uploads\Demo\1676_897_398996_2385881 \aab7048474674e7dabaea02884b62358\Please Review_adfa9f40692c463abdd59f408f45d727.pdf | × | English: US | • |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Pre | view & Add Signature Fields | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Send | | | |
| | | | | |

- 6. From the **Recipients** field select the **signer** and, **drag and drop** the fields on your document from the right menu option that you wish to include in the signature.
- 7. Repeat the above step for every e-signer.

| Send Documents for e-Signature | 5 |
|--|--|
| □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | |
| *Signature Initials | RECIPIENTS chak.polly@gmail.com (Gr + (Signer) |
| Login as Admin. Drag and Drop from here Navigate to Authoring module from the Navigation Grid. | Signature Fields |
| | Signature Initials Signature Block Stamp |
| To create a review and a new document to it, navigate to the Co-Review folder in the Current View and click +Add. | Signer Info Fields 🛛 🗸 |
| Act ② Start Review A. This opens the 'Create Review' window. | Data Fields 🛛 🗸 |
| Select the Review type as 'Co-Review'. G. Click 'Add in the participants panel to add reviewers // upload adoximent from the Decuments panel | More Fields 🗸 🗸 |
| 8. Click Save. | Transaction Fields 🛛 🗸 |
| Appendix an available and a static and a sta | |
| 0 Palajan Essi 0 Tatan tan | Save to document library |
| © © 1/4 ⊖ ⊙ × | Reset Fields |

8. Click the **Send** button located on the bottom right corner of the window to complete the signer assignment process.

The system will trigger an email to the signers designated by you with a link to the document for eSignature.

You may also review the documents to be signed, along with the signer details, in your dashboard under the **Documents to be signed** dashlet. Refresh the page to view the latest updates.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Page: 176 of 264

32.2.2. Signing the Documents in Adobe Sign if you are a Signer

If you are assigned to electronically sign a document, follow the steps mentioned here:

 When you are assigned a document for eSignature, you should receive an email containing the link to the room where the document is stored. Click the **Review Document** link to access the document.

Alternatively, click the **Dashboard** tab and scroll down to find the **Documents to be signed** dashlet.

| | ★ Demo Room N.A.1 → eTMF / Dashboard | Search for documents or select a filter |
|----|---|---|
| ≡ | | |
| 60 | Documents to be Signed | |
| 88 | Double click a document to view and sign it | |
| Ê | Title | Signers |
| | 🖾 TI-TST-03-1(2) | Polly Chakraborty Amruta Maddel |
| ΪÂ | | |
| • | | |
| 1 | | |
| Ā | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Page 1 of 1 > M O | Displaying documents 1 - 1 of 1 |

2. Double click the document listed in the **Documents to be signed** dashlet. A new window to review and act on the document will display.

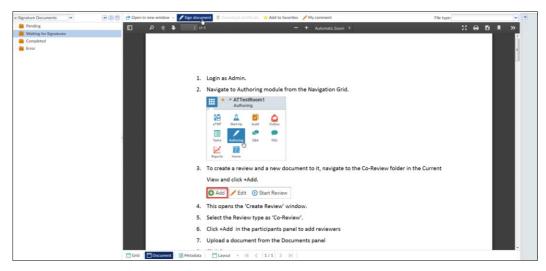
Version 1

Page: 177 of 264

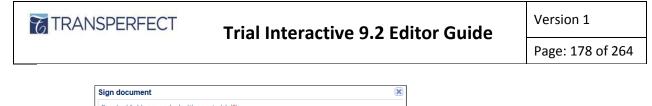


You can also proceed to the **eTMF/Documents** or **SWS/Documents** module (depending from where you need to e-sign documents) and select the required document from the **Waiting for Signatures** folder under **e-Signature Documents** view in the Index pane. Either ways, click **Sign Document** to begin the review and signing process.

If you are assigned to sign using the **Serial** signature, a place where you are supposed to sign will be highlighted in the document.



3. You will be prompted with a signing validation dialog box. Enter the login and password that you used to log into Trial Interactive. The validation process will be skipped if you proceed to sign a document from within your email inbox.

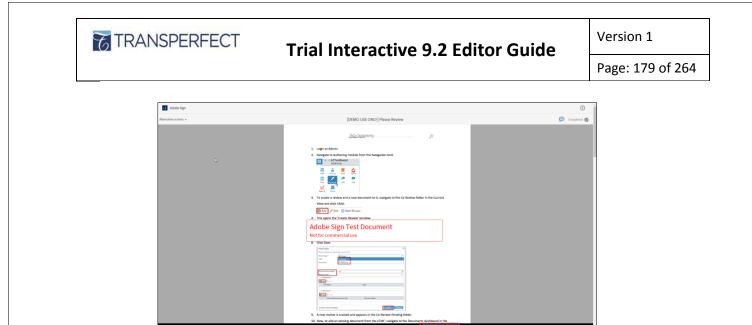


| Sign document | | × |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Required fields are mar | xed with an asterisk (*) | |
| I attest to the accuracy | and integrity of the document | |
| Username: * 🕜 | chakpolly | |
| Password: * 🝞 | •••• | |
| Addtional Signature In | formation | |
| Comments: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Sign document | Close |

4. After validation, you will now be lead to the Adobe Sign interface called embedded signing, for you to review and sign the document.

| Adobe Sign | | 0 |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Alternative actions + | [DEMO USE ONLY] Please Review | Next required field 2 |
| ₽ D | | |
| Language Englais US V | | © 2017 Adobe Systems Incorporated All rights reserved. Terms: Preacy: Cockles: Consumer Disclosure: Text |

- 5. Hit **Click here to sign** box. You will be prompted to choose your style for the signature (font, size, etc.)
- 6. Enter your signature and other details as required. Click Apply.
- 7. This will insert your signature. Hit Click to Sign



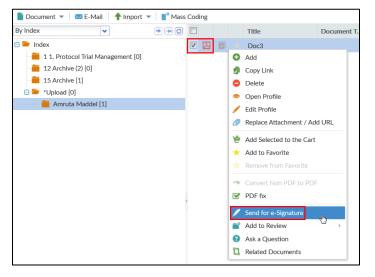
8. The document will move to the **Completed** folder under e-Signature Documents.



32.3. DocuSign e-Signature

32.3.1. Assigning Signers to the Documents

- 1. Visit the desired room in Trial Interactive by clicking the room.
- Click the **Documents** tab. If you have recently uploaded the document, click the **Upload** tab and navigate to open the desired folder within the Upload tab. The list of documents will be displayed in the right pane.
- 3. Right click the desired document and click **Send for e-signature**.



A new pop-up window to add signers for the documents will display. Add the users you wish to assign as the signers by clicking the **Add** button. You may add one or more signers to the document.

If you wish to assign a sequence in which your signers should sign the document, select the **Serial** option to decide the sequence.

Click the **Send documents for e-signature** button after adding the desired signers.



Page: 181 of 264

| Sen | d Documents for e-Signature |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| e | Signature types |
| ۲ | Parallel |
| | |
| 0 | Add 😑 Delete |
| # | User Name |
| 1 | new Contact |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Send Documents for e-Signature Cancel |

4. A document preview window to determine the placement of the signatures with the designated recipient list on the left will display.

Select the desired recipient. Then drag and drop the fields on your document from the left menu option that you wish to be included in the signature. Repeat the above step for every e-signer.

| < | Trial Interactive E-Signature Request | HELP | OTHER ACTIONS + | SEND > |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| • | new Contact v | ち ご 「□ □ 124% * | | |
| | Standard Fields | | Dat | te Signed |
| F | Z Signature | Date Signed | Format | tting |
| | DS Initial | | Data L | abel |
| | Date Signed Drag and Drop from here | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | : AutoPl | ace |
| | Name = | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | Email | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | Company | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | iii Title | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | De |
| | T Text | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | Checkbox | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | Dropdown | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | Radio | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | Sav | e As Custom Field |
| | fx Formula | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| | sarch X | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteractive | | Delete |

Click the **Send** button located on the top right corner of the window to complete the signer assignment process.

The system will trigger an email to the signers designated by you with a link to the document for eSignature.

You may also review the documents to be signed, along with the signer details, in your dashboard under the **Documents to be signed** dashlet. Refresh the page to view the latest updates.

32.3.2. Signing the Documents in DocuSign if you are a Signer

If you are assigned to electronically sign a document, follow the steps mentioned here:

 When you are assigned a document for eSignature, you should receive an email containing the link to the room where the document is stored. Click the **Review Document** link to access the room.

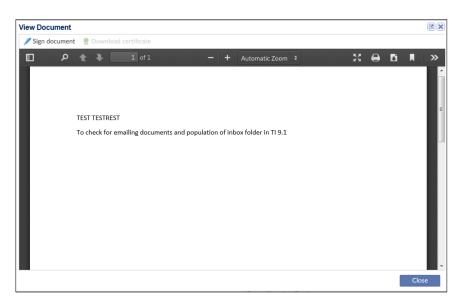
Alternatively, click the **Dashboard** tab in the eTMF module and scroll down to find the **Documents to be signed** dashlet.

| | ★ ★ Regression Testing_Yugandhara SWS / Dashboard | • | Search for documents or select a filter |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|
| | My Dashboard | | |
| | Documents to be Signed | | |
| | Double click a document to view and sign it | | |
| 自 | Title | Index | Signers |
| | 🖾 TEST | *Upload\Polly Chakraborty | Polly Chakraborty Amruta Maddel |
| ÎŌ | | | |
| • | | | |
| ୢୄ | | | |
| :ĩí | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ✓ < Page 1 of 1 > ► O | | Displaying documents 1 - 1 of 1 |

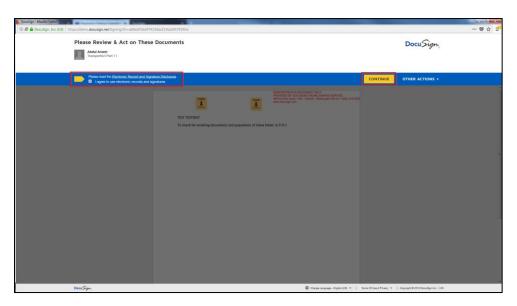
2. Click the document listed in the **Documents to be signed** dashlet. A new window to review and act on the document will display.

Version 1

Page: 183 of 264



You can also proceed to the **eTMF/Documents** or **SWS/Documents** module (depending from where you need to e-sign documents) and select the required document from the **Waiting for Signatures** folder under **e-Signature Documents** view in the Index pane. Either ways, click **Sign Document** to begin the review and signing process.



Click **Continue.** If you are assigned to sign using the **Serial** signature, a place where you are supposed to sign will be highlighted in the document. Click the **sign** icon. You will be prompted to choose your style for the signature (font, size, etc.)

Version 1

Page: 184 of 264

| Select the sign field to create and add your signature. | | | FINISH | OTHER ACTIONS |
|---|--|--|--------|---------------|
| | @ Q ⊻- = | 0 | | |
| SION | | DEMONSTRATION DOCUMENT ONLY PROVINCE BY DOCUSICH ONLINE SIGNING SERVICE 98 dr. Ans., Sain - 1710 - Sautine - Wa nytogy 201 ,74 - (016) 219-0200 www.docusign.com | | |
| | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract | ive Transperfect DealInteractive ive Transperfect DealInteractive ive Transperfect DealInteractive ive Transperfect DealInteractive we Transperfect DealInteractive | | |
| L\$ | Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract Transperfect DealInteractive Transperfect DealInteract | ive Transperfect DealInteractive ive Transperfect DealInteractive | | |

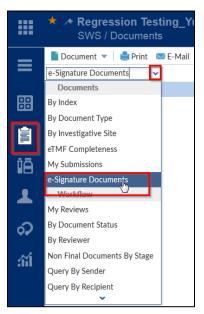
Click **Finish** to complete the eSignature process.

32.4. Accessing the eSignature Documents

Trial Interactive facilitates users with an option to view all the eSignature documents with

statuses pending, waiting for signature, and completed.

- 1. Visit the room to which you have sent documents for eSignature. Click the **Documents** tab.
- 2. Select the **e-Signature Documents** from the dropdown list located on top left panel.



3. The folders with document statuses **Pending**, **Waiting for Signatures**, and **Completed** will be displayed in the left panel. Click on the requisite folder to view the documents

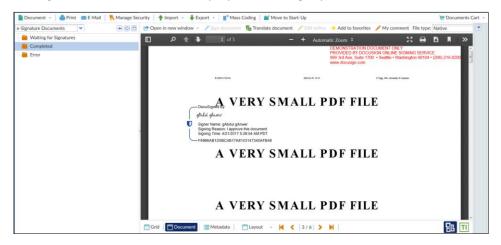
This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



Version 1

that will be displayed in the right window pane. If you wish to open the document, click the icon.

The signed documents will be displayed in the right pane.



33. Quality Review/Audit

The Quality Review/Audit Module in Trial Interactive allows to record an auditor's review and comments on various documents added for audit in a trial. In Trial Interactive, you would find the following type roles for audit:

- 1. Auditor: Users under this role can see only the documents they audit.
- 2. Auditor manager: Users under this role can see audit results of all auditors and can provide their own review comments to documents. Only editors and higher level users fit this role.
- 3. Audit Responder: Users under this role are responsible to take actions on issues cited by auditors in the documents. Only editors and higher level users fit this role.

As a Trial Interactive editor, you can access the Audit Module from the Navigation Grid:



33.1. Performing Audits

If you are assigned the Auditor or Audit Manager action in your trial room, the audit feature is

available to you when you click the **Quality Review** and module in the toggling menu bar.

1. As a user with Auditor duties, log in to a room and click the **Audit** module icon.

The user can access Audits and audit documents through the panel on the left.

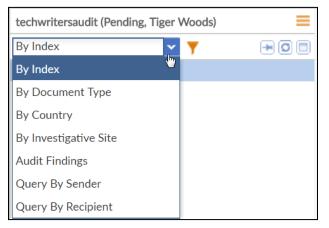


2. Click the three-bar icon \equiv to open the **Active Audits** menu.



- 3. Select an active audit. The default view is **By Index**.
- 4. Click the dropdown arrow to reveal the variety of available views.

The user can also choose to view the available audit documents *By Document Type*, *By Country*, *and By Investigative Site*, *Audit Findings*, *Query*. Select views to be displayed.



Corresponding folders display based on the selection made by the user.

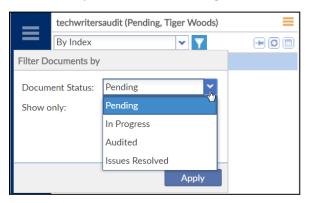
Drill down and select the available folders. Available documents will be displayed in the grid.

The Auditor has another means by which to filter the audit documents.

1. Once the Audit is chosen, click the filter icon.



2. Click the dropdown arrow at the right end of the Document Status field.

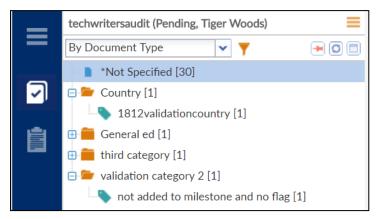


3. Select **Pending** from the list. Select the auditor as required.

| _ | techwriter | saudit (Pending, | Tiger Woods) | |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| | By Docum | ent Type | × 7 | 🕨 🖸 🗐 |
| Filter Do | ocuments by | 1 | 40 | |
| Docum | ent Status: | Pending | ~ | |
| Show o | nly: | My Audits | | |
| | | By Auditor | | |
| | | Tiger Woods | • | |
| | | [| Apply | |

4. Click the **Apply** button.

Index folders containing documents Pending Audit populate the Index view panel.



- 5. Open folders to locate documents published and assigned for audit.
- 6. Notice the **Audit Information** icon next to the document icon in the document grid.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

7. Click the 📧 icon to open the Audit panel in the document metadata panel.

Also notice the **Audit information popup** displaying the audit status of the selected document. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | ★ TechWritersDemoRoom ▼ Quality Review / Audit | | Search for documents or select a filter | 🛟 Create 🛛 Amruta Maddel 👻 🚯 🔎 |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|
| = | techwritersaudit (Pending) | = | Document 🔻 🕂 Export 👻 📜 Documents Cart 💌 | Document Data: CDA AGREEMENT |
| = | By Index 👻 | | Title | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| - | T | | CDA AGREEMENT | Audit |
| 7 | nick folder 1 [17] | _ | Audit Information 2b52c5d758.pdf | Status: 9 |
| | 🗄 📒 *Upload [2] | | Audit Auditor Status | Not specified |
| Ê | | | E D techwritersaudit Amruta Maddel pending 1 | Comments: |
| | | | 🖾 🗵 ★ Brochure | |
| | | | 🔲 👿 📩 Test Document | |
| | | | 🗇 🔁 📩 Doc_without_attachment | |
| | | | 📃 🛄 😾 docu1 | Contains PHI? |
| | | | 🗉 🗵 对 📩 docu2 | Custom audit field: |
| | | | 🗉 🗵 对 🛨 docu3 | |
| | | | 🔲 🛃 🔁 ★ esign3 | Audit History |
| | | | E 🗵 🗃 ★ 11 | Last History Record in techwritersaudit: |
| | | | E 🗵 🔁 ★ 13 | Audit: techwritersaudit |
| | | | 🗖 🔼 💆 ★ ss | Auditor: Amruta Maddel |
| | | | 🔲 🔁 🛣 chinese | Added By: Tiger Woods Comments: Document is added into the audit profile |
| | | | E 🕗 🔁 ★ french | On 30 April 2018 00:07:00 MDT |
| | | | 📃 🕗 ★ german | |
| | | | | View Full History |
| | | | | Metadata Fields |
| | | | | Document ld: |
| | | | i \$ i \$ Displaying documents 1 - 17 of 12 | 2069362 |
| tps://origam | app.elinext.com:1248/TI/tijindex.htmi# | | Grid Document Hetadata Layout 👻 | |

8. Open the document in the viewing panel.

| 😁 Open in new window 🔻 🔸 Add te | o favorites 📝 My comment | | | Document Data: CDA AGREEMENT | ¥ » |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|--|-----|
| 1 1 | 1 / 1 | ćO Où « | + : | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) | |
| | CDA AGREEMEN | | | Audit Statis: Audit Statis: Audit Statis: Audit Audit Comments: Contains PHI? Custom audit field: Audit History Last History Record in techwritersaudit: Audit: Comments: Comments: Document is audied Audit: Comments: Document is audied Into the audit profile On 30 April 2018 00:07:00 MDT View Full History | × |
| | | | | View Hill History | |
| Grid Document Hetad | iata 🗌 Layout 🔻 🗐 🐇 🛛 1 / 17 | > > | | | + |

- 9. Examine the document and its metadata to determine if it meets the established audit criteria.
- 10. From the **Audit panel** in the **Metadata panel** click the dropdown arrow at the right end of the **Status** field.
 - The status options appear.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 190 of 264

| - Audit Status: * 😮 | |
|------------------------|----|
| Status: * 🕐 | |
| | J. |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| Contains PHI? | |
| Custom audit field: | |
| | |
| | |

11. Click the appropriate **Status**.

If the document contains **Protected Health Information** (PHI) and you want to delete and fail the document attachment for audit, tick the **Contains PHI?** checkbox.

| Audit |
|---------------------|
| Status: * 😮 |
| failed 1 |
| Comments: |
| |
| |
| Contains PHI? |
| Custom audit field: |
| |
| |

| ł | ł | t | Ł | ł. | h |
|---|---------|---|----|----|---|
| • | Ĵ | | 5 | 1 | Ĩ |
| 0 | 2 | 2 | ŝ. | 1. | 2 |
| 2 | X | 7 | 2 | / | |
| 1 | <u></u> | | | | |

To enable the Contains PHI? field, your administrator should enable the utility for you.

On ticking this, the document automatically acquired a **failed** status and displays a warning regarding the removal of the attachment from the document.



Version 1

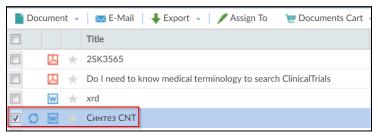
Page: 191 of 264



Click **Remove file** to proceed. The system deletes the attachment in the backend and displays the **Refresh** icon next to the document in the grid.

On clicking the **Refresh** icon, the document disappears from the grid and moves to the

Audited folder.



12. Insert comments as appropriate.

| Audit - IN_TestLNan | ne_ICF_Version Number_20170215 | × |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| - V History | | |
| Status: * | Failed | ~ |
| Comments: | This document is incomplete and the document data has not been fi correctly. | lled out |
| Contains PHI?: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Save | Cancel |

13. Click the **Save** button, or the **Save and select next button** in the lower toolbar of the window.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

| ľ | _ | | ł | • | • | Ŀ |
|---|----|---------|-----------------|----|---|---|
| L | _ | /~ | 72 | 20 | | č |
| Ŀ | Ż | <u></u> | 0 ⁹⁷ | 22 | | Ľ |
| E | 22 | 17 | ٢. | 7 | | |
| Ŀ | - | | | | • | |
| E | _ | | | | • | |

Add a comment to all documents with which you find issue. Comments can also be added to documents that have passed your audit criteria.

14. To view audited documents, filter the documents by Audited from the panel in the

left.

| | Trial Interac | ctive Audit 1 (Pen | ding) | | = |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|------------|---|---------|
| | By Index | | ~ 7 | 7 | |
| Filter Do | ocuments by | | | | |
| Docum | ent Status: | Pending | | ~ | |
| Show o | only: | Pending | | | |
| | | In Progress | | | |
| | | Audited | | | |
| | | Issues Resolved | | | -it [3] |
| | | | Apply | / | |

15. The audited documents appear in the grid with their respective statuses. Documents failed due to content of PHI appear in the grid without the attachment and acquire a failed status.

| | ★ ★ ATTestRoom1 Audit / Audit | | Search | for do | ocuments or select a | filter | | • Q • | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| _ | Trial Interactive Audit 1 (Audited) | ≡ | Doc | umer | nt 👻 🛛 🔜 E-Mail | 🖶 Export , | | 📜 Do | cuments Cart 🔹 | | |
| | By Index 🗸 | ▼ | | | Title | Audit: Stat | Audit: Com | Audit: Aud | Audit: Aud | | |
| | Test folder [3] | | | \star | 2sk1358 | Failed | Testing for | 21 Jun 20 | Polly Chak | | |
| | | | | * | Синтез CNT | Failed | testing. Do | 21 Jun 20 | Polly Chak | | |
| Ê | | | | \star | TSR01_calibration | Failed | testing. Do | 21 Jun 20 | Polly Chak | | |

33.2. Reassigning documents for audit to another auditor

As an Editor or Audit Manager, you can choose to assign a document to another auditor for audit

| by selecting the documents from the document grid and clicking the Assign To | 🖉 Assign To | icon |
|--|-------------|------|
| from the top ribbon bar. Refer to the screenshot below: | | |

| Page: 193 of 2 | TRANSPERFEC | Trial Interactive 9.2 Edito | r Guida | Version 1 |
|--|-------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Cuality Review / Audit Control / Control | | Inal Interactive 5.2 Euro | Guide | Page: 193 of 26 |
| Prodex Prodex Prodex </th <th></th> <th>Search for documents or select a filter v Q v</th> <th>Create AM</th> <th>mruta Maddel 🖛 👔 🔎</th> | | Search for documents or select a filter v Q v | Create AM | mruta Maddel 🖛 👔 🔎 |
| Page 1 of 2 7 P1 U Displaying documents 1 - 21 of 25 | By Index | Image: Second | Regulard fields are marked with an as Audit Status: Status: Audit Status: Containes PHI? Custom audit fields Contraines Madatala Fields Document its 2022158 The PHI | teria (*) |

33.3. Export of Audit Reports by an Auditor or Audit Manager

An Auditor or Audit Manager can export a report of the following directly related to the documents assigned to any particular audit:

- 1. Metadata
- 2. Documents
- 3. Audit By View
- 4. All Audits

To export an audit report:

- 1. Click **Audit** from the room's toggling menu bar.
- Select the audit on which you would like to run the audit report from the list of active audits by clicking the three-bar ≡ icon.
- 3. Click the filter icon ▼. From the filter documents by popup, select the required document status and the show only view (My Audits or By Auditor).
- 4. Click Apply.
- Select the current view from the dropdown as required and click the folder from where you would want to export audit report.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

- 6. A set of audit documents populate the document grid. Select them if required.
- 7. Click the **Export** button from the menu ribbon above the document grid.

| | ★ ★ TechWritersDemoRoom ▼ Quality Review / Audit | | Search for documents or select a filter |
|---|--|--------------|---|
| _ | techwritersaudit (Pending) | 📄 Document 🔻 | 🔸 Export 🧹 🖊 Assign To |
| = | By Index 💌 🐨 🖸 | | 💺 Metadata |
| | Y | 🗉 🖬 🖬 🛨 | Documents nent |
| | ignature 2 [1] | 🗆 🔼, 🖬 🖈 | Audit by View |
| | nick folder 1 [2] | | 💄 All Audits |
| | 🗄 🚞 *Upload [1] | | CDA AGREEMENT |
| | | 🖻 💀 🖬 🖈 | DMS process flow |

- 8. From the Export dropdown, click the required option to generate an audit report.
- 9. Click the **Export** button.

A Background Jobs window opens with the initial export results.

10. As instructed on the screen, click to get the export results.

A zipped file downloads to your computer.

11. Follow the on-screen instructions to open the XLSX file.

Each option in the Export dropdown is discussed as below:

33.3.1. Metadata

This is same as discussed in Exporting Metadata section under chapter Export Documents.

33.3.2. Documents

This is same as discussed in Exporting Documents section under chapter Export Documents.

33.3.3. Audit by View

Select Audit by View from the dropdown menu.

The Audit Data Export window opens.

| Audit Data Exp | ort | X |
|----------------|---|---|
| Source: | Selected Records All documents in the current grid | |
| Metadata: * | Comments, Document Date, Document k | |
| | Export Cancel | 1 |

Follow the on-screen instructions to generate the audit report.



Page: 195 of 264

33.3.4. All Audits

Select All Audits from the dropdown menu.

The Audit Data Export window opens.

| Audit Data Export | 1 | X |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| Audit's Source: | All Audits | |
| | Selected Audits | |
| Audits: * | Document Audit | * |
| Auditor's Source: | All Auditors | |
| | Selected Auditors | |
| Auditors:* | | ~ |
| Status: * | In Progress, Passed, Failed, Issues Resolve | * |
| Metadata: * | Contact Name, Country, Date of Visit, De | * |
| | Save metadata selection | |
| | Save selection for everyone | |
| | Export Ca | incel |

Follow the on-screen instructions to generate the audit report.

33.4. Performing the Audit Response

If an issue is cited by an Auditor, a user who is assigned the **Audit Responder** role must take action on the audited document. Only users with **Editor** or **Administrator** access to a room can fill this role.

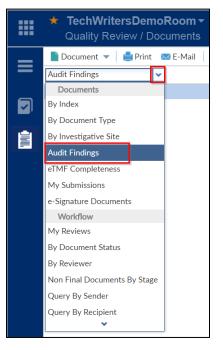


To be able to access Audit Findings in the Audit module, the Editor should be an Audit Manager.

To perform an audit response, you must be logged in the room as an Audit Responder.

- 1. Navigate to the **eTMF/Documents** module or the **Quality Review/ Audit module**.
- 2. If you are in the eTMF Documents module, select **Documents** from the menu icons at the top of the screen.

3. From either of the modules, in the Index dropdown, select Audit Findings.



The active audits to which you are assigned that have audits with findings populate the Index panel.

4. Click the folder for one of the audits.

The documents with audit findings populate the document grid.

| techwritersaudit | 📄 Document 🔻 🛛 🔤 E-Mail 🛛 🖊 Export 👻 📝 Assign To 🛛 🔒 Release | | | | | | | | 📜 Documents Cart 🔻 | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Audit Findings 🗸 🗸 | → O ■ | | | | | Title | Audit: Status | Audit: Com | Audit: Audit | Audit: Auditor | | |
| - 🚞 *All [1] | | 囚 | | | a | french_e7cac3d85c | failed 1 | For query | 30 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods | | |
| • *Unclaimed [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Documents in the list that are available for **Audit Response** show a padlock icon that is unlocked.

- 5. Select the document by clicking the checkbox.
- Open the metadata panel for the document by clicking the Metadata button at the bottom of the document grid.



7. At the bottom of the metadata panel, click the **Audit** button.

| = | Audit Findings | * | - | | | | | Title | Status | Com | Audit | Au | Document Data: french_e7cac3d85c094888a0bb5d5838a 🝸 🕭 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 📒 🛑 techwritersaudit [1] | | | V 🛛 | | | a | french_e | failed 1 | For q | 30 Ap | Tig | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | Metadata Fields |
| Ê | | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Id: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2076500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Title: * 😨 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | french_e7cac3d85c094888a0bb5d5838aabd6b |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Name: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Disable auto Document Name |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Name last updated by: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tiger Woods |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Comments: 🕄 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Document Da Claim document for audit correction |
| | | | | M | < | Page | 1 | l of 1 📏 | | O Displa | ying docu | ments 1 - | 04/26/2018 |
| | pp.elinext.com:1248/TVti/index.html# | | | ٦G | rid | D | ocume | ent 🗐 🕅 M | etadata | 🔲 Lay | vout 👻 | 88 | |

From the available options, click **Claim document for audit correction**.

- 8. Click **Document** at the bottom of the document grid to open the contents of the document for inspection.
- 9. From the Audit History panel, click **View Full History** button to view the comments included by the Auditor.
- 10. Appropriate actions on the part of an Audit Responder are based on the nature of the failure of the audit.
- 11. If the cause of the document's audit failure can be remedied by the Audit Responder, that action can be carried out.
- 12. In such cases, the Audit Responder then goes to the **Audit** button at the bottom of the metadata panel again and selects **Mark document as corrected**.
- 13. If the cause of the document's audit failure cannot be remedied by the Audit Responder, the Audit Responder clicks **Email** from the top ribbon bar or **Initiate Query** Initiate Query from the bottom of the Metadata panel.

| ★ TechWritersDemoRoom → Quality Review / Audit | Search for documents or select a filter | | | | | | * | Q | • | ¢ | |
|---|---|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| techwritersaudit | Doc | ume | nt 💌 | \sim | E-Mail | 🕹 Export | 🗸 📝 Assign | To 🥫 | Releas | e 🛛 📜 D | ocuments Cart 🔻 |
| Audit Findings 🔹 |] | | | | Title | | Audit: Status | Audit | Com | Audit: Audi | Audit: Audi |
| - 🚞 *All [1] | 囚 | | | a | adobe2 | | failed 1 | sent f | or qu | 30 Apr 2018 | Tiger Woods |
| *Unclaimed [1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

14. Click **To** and select the appropriate party or parties from the room's users to notify about the discrepancy discovered in the audit.

| Em | nail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | × |
|-----|---------|------------|-----------------|----------|------|---|---|------------|----------|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|------|
| | То | TymEd | litor3@tym.com | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Su | ubject: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 💌 At | tachments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | - 40-1 | | - B | T | U | Δ - | Δ - | A | E | Ξ | - | 7 | - | |
| | ~ | serif | ▼ 12pt | t | · D | 1 | 2 | <u>~</u> • | <u> </u> | 0 | _ | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File | s as Links | Files as Attack | hments @ | None | | | | | | | | Γ. | | | |
| L L | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | end | _ u | ncel |

- 15. Include something in the Subject line and enter the text of message to alert the recipients as to what action they need to take.
- 16. Select Files as Links at the bottom of the Email window to send the document along with the email message. Documents can also be sent as attachments. Click Send.

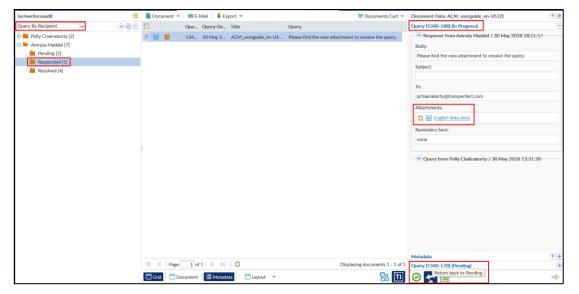
The selected users will receive the email message regarding the Query raised.

17. Click Audit sub-module from the left menu bar. The queries raised during audit can be viewed from the Query By Sender current view in the left index pane, if you have sent queries to be resolved during audit. Refer to the screenshot below.

| | ★ /* TechWritersDemoRoom * Quality Review / Audit | | Search t | or documents or select a filte | or 🗸 | Q - | 🕒 Create 🛛 🖓 Amrufa Maddel 👻 🚯 🔎 |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| ≡ | techwritersaudit | 📄 Document 💌 🛛 🖊 🕯 | xport 💌 | | | Enter Query ID | Document Data: ss |
| = | Query By Sender 💌 | Quer | Query Date | Title | Query | | Query [1340-168] (Resolved) |
| 0 | 🗆 🖮 *All [20] | 🗹 🔼 💆 🔹 1340 | 04 May 2018 | 55 | resolve query | | Query Resolved by Amruta Maddel / 04 May 2018 15:41:06 |
| 9 | Pending [9] | 🖾 🔛 🔶 1340 | 04 May 2018 | CDA AGREEMENT | Resolved | | Comments: |
| | In Progress [1] Resolved (10) | 🖹 🔼 😰 ★ 1340 | 11 May 2018 | adobe2 | Audited | | resolve query |
| | Resolved [10] Tiger Woods [5] | | | | | | |
| | Polly Chakraborty [5] | | | | | | Query from Amruta Maddel / 04 May 2018 15:38:18 |
| | 😑 🍉 Amruta Maddel [6] | | | | | | Body: |
| | Pending [3] | | | | | | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT |
| | Resolved [3] | | | | | | Auditor's comments: |
| | 😑 🛑 Common User [4] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | techwritersaudit Tiger Woods |
| | | | | | | | amaddel@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 55 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Thank You. |
| | | | | | | | Subject: |
| | | | | | | | TechWritersDemoRoom ss |
| | | | | | | | To: |
| | | | | | | | amaddel@transperfect.com |
| | | | | | | | Reminders Sent: |
| | | | | | | | 04 May 2018 15:39:28 |
| | | | | | | | 04 Hilly 2010 13:37:20 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 < Page 1 | f1 > 1 | 0 | | Displaying documents 1 - 3 of 3 | Metadata T+ |
| | | Grid Documen | I Metadata | 🗖 Layout 🛛 👻 | | 🔒 🔳 | |

33.5. Resolving Queries Raised during Audit

The user who receives the email responds back with an attachment to resolve the query. You can view the responded query in the **Responded** folder of **Query By Recipient** view under the selected audit. Refer to the screenshot below:



To resolve queries raised during audit:

- 1. Navigate to the **Query By Recipient** current view.
- 2. Select a query from the grid on the right.
- Click the Metadata button from the bottom of the grid. This will open the Document Data Panel.
- 4. Click the **Resolve** $\stackrel{\textcircled{o}}{\longrightarrow}$ button from the bottom of the **Document Data Panel**.

If the resolution is not acceptable, you can click the **Return to Pending** button from the bottom of the metadata panel. The document returns back to the **Pending** folder and can be resent for query again.

- 5. This will open the **Query** window to comment and resolve the query.
- 6. Enter the **comments** and click the **Resolve** button or **Resolve and replace attachment** button on the window as per your selection. Refer to the screenshot below:

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



Version 1

Page: 200 of 264

| Query [1340-188] | |
|---|--|
| Please choose query resolution | |
| | Step 1 of 2: Query Resolutio |
| | 0 |
| Resolve Resolve and replace using selected | English links.docx |
| attachment ("English links.docx") | Click to compare file with existing document |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Comment: * | |
| | |
| | |
| | Resolve and replace attachment Cancel |

- a. **Resolve**: This option will just mark the query as resolved without any additional actions.
- b. **Resolve and replace using selected attachment**: This option allows you to replace the existing attachment with the one which is received as a part of query response. Select

the document from the right pane and click **Compare** ¹ icon to compare the attachment received with the document in audit.

If you are satisfied with the response received, enter your comments and click Resolve and replace attachment button.

- 7. This will resolve the query and the query will now move automatically to the **Resolved** folder under the name of the auditor.
- 8. Click the **Resolved** folder from the **Index Pane** to view the resolved query. Refer to the screenshot below.

Version 1

Page: 201 of 264

| chwritersaudit 🔤 | 📄 Document 🔻 🔸 Export 👻 | | 🔚 Documents Cart 💌 | Document Data: adobe2 |
|---|-------------------------|---------|--|--|
| uery By Recipient 💌 | Quer Query Dat | e Title | Query | Query [1340-187] (Resolved) |
| Polly Chakraborty [2] Annuta Maddel [7] Pending [3] | 🔲 🛄 😰 ★ 1340 30 Apr 20 | | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT Auditor's comments:For query techwritersaudit Tiger Woods twodofgdemo.com french.e7cac3d85c074888a0bb5d5838aabdób Thank You. | Query Resolved by Amruta Maddel / 30 May 2018 14:13:20 Comments: Replacing with English Links.doc |
| Resolved [4] | 🔲 💹 😰 ★ 1340 30 Apr 20 | | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT …Auditor's comments:sent for query techwritersaudii Tiger Woods twoods@demo.com adobe1 Thank You. | Attachment Replaced by Amruta Maddel / 30 May 2018 |
| | 🔲 🛃 📄 🌟 1340 04 May 20 | | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT Auditor's comments: techwritersaudit Tiger Woods amaddel@transperfect.com ss Thank You. | 14:13:26 File Name: |
| | 🗹 📙 💋 👘 1340 30 May 20 | | PLEASE DO NOT CHANGE THE EMAIL SUBJECT Auditor's comments:sent for query due to error in entry newwriteraudit Polly Chakraborty pchakraborty@transperfect.com adobe2 Thank You. | English links.docx |
| | | | | Body: PLASE: Auditor's comments: sent for oursy due to error in entry newsriferaudit Poly Charabotry polyhabotrygitransperfect.com adobe2 |

9. You can click the **Query History** icon at the bottom of the Document Data Pane for a query to view the **Query History** in a window that pops up. Refer to the screenshots below:

| Meta | Query History | |
|------|---------------|--|
| | | |

| Query History | | × |
|--|--|---|
| Activity | Query Resolved by Tiger Woods / 30 Apr 2018 15:24:46 | |
| 30 Apr 2018 15:24:46 / Query Resolved by Tiger Woods | Comments: | |
| 30 Apr 2018 15:24:46 / Attachment Replaced by Tiger Wo | changing attachment | |
| 30 Apr 2018 15:01:34 / Query from Tiger Woods | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| · | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Clos | e |
| | | |

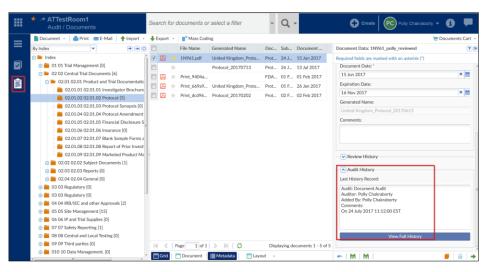
| r <u></u> | To know how to view a deleted queried document, proceed to section Deleted Queried Documents. |
|-----------|--|
| | Deleted Queried Documents. |

33.6. Viewing Audit History

Users can view a document's Audit history in the Metadata panel from:

Page: 202 of 264

1. The Documents module



2. The Audit module

| * ATTestRoom1 Audit / Audit | Search for documents or select a filter | - Q - | 🕒 Create POlly Chakraborty 👻 🚺 🔎 |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Rebecca - Test Audit (Audited) | 🗮 📘 Document 👻 🖊 Export 👻 | 📜 Documents Cart 👻 | Document Data: Test Mail for PDF Conversion |
| By Index 💌 | | Audit: Co Audit: Au Audit: Au | Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| Staging [1] | 🕖 🤨 🐘 Test Mail for PD Failed | contains P 10 Jul 2017 Polly Cha | Signature Date: |
| Staging [1] | | | |
| | | | Visit Date: |
| | | | |
| | | | Patient Number: |
| | | | Generated Name: |
| | | | |
| | | | Comments: |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Audit History |
| | | | Last History Record: |
| | | | Audit: Rebecca - Test Audit |
| | | | Auditor: Polly Chakraborty |
| | | | Added By: Polly Chakraborty Comments: contains PHI. Document attachment contained PHI |
| | | | and was deleted. Attachment file name: 'Testing for ETMF-57 and TIN-7318.pdf' |
| | | | On 10 July 2017 09:14:56 EST |
| | | | |
| | Page 1 of 1 > > C | Displaying documents 1 - 1 of 3 | View Full History |
| | | | |
| | 🛄 Grid 📄 Document 🗮 Metadata | Eayout - | Initiate Query |

Documents deleted and failed due to contents of PHI get recorded in history as 'document deleted as it contained PHI information'.

33.7. Releasing documents claimed by an Audit Responder

To release documents claimed for audit, select the document from the Document Grid and click the **Release** icon from the top ribbon bar, or from the bottom of Metadata panel of the document. This will release the document and the button will be disabled for the particular

document.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

| | - 1 M | - | 1000 | Sec. 10. 10 | |
|---------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|----|
| F | TRA | NS | DEE | 2EE | CT |
| \mathcal{O} | 110 | 140 | | | |

Version 1

Page: 203 of 264

Page: 204 of 264

34. Shared Workspace (TI Collaborate)

A **shared workspace** (SWS) is an intermediate room where the Sponsors and Study Management Team of a clinical study can collaborate to store documents until they are sure about the contents and metadata of the documents. When the user of a Shared Workspace are clear how the TMF study will be like in terms of the metadata such as document type, they review the documents and decide on whether to publish such documents to the eTMF. Some documents may reside in the shared workspace while the others are published to eTMF by the user. When a document is published, it is auto-routed to corresponding folder as mentioned in the room settings or published as a final document based on the workspace configuration.

34.1. Shared Workspace Improvements

In Trial Interactive 9.2, many improvements as follows, are made to eliminate/reduce the errors that arise while publishing documents from the SWS to the eTMF:

- 1. It is no longer required to maintain the same Document Types, Site, Contacts and other details as in the eTMF room in the SWS. This reduces replication of information.
- The user will need to first decide whether a document can be published to the eTMF by selecting the option 'Is this a TMF Document – Yes or No' before publishing a document.
- If a document is TMF Applicable, the system allows the documents to be coded based on the metadata applicable from the eTMF room and allows publishing of such documents. The following fields will be fetched from the eTMF to the SWS document for its coding:
 - a. Categories
 - b. Document Types
 - c. Investigative Sites
 - d. Contacts
 - e. IRB/EC
 - f. Document Field Forms
- 4. The above greatly reduces errors that arise due to mismatch of Investigative Sites,

Document Types and Contacts.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



- 5. After a document is published to the eTMF, its metadata is no longer editable from the SWS room and the document is locked from further publication to the eTMF. Thus, it is no longer possible to publish a document that already exists in the eTMF.
 - A Shared Workspace room should be linked to only one eTMF room as the system is not be able to recognize the synchronization between multiple eTMF rooms thus leading to documents not being published.
 - Once a document is published to the eTMF, or a SWS has at least one document with 'TMF Applicable Yes', it can no longer be unlinked from its eTMF room.

34.2. How to Publish eTMF Documents from a Shared Workspace

To publish a document to eTMF, follow the steps below:

1. Navigate to the Shared Workspace room. You can navigate to the SWS from the eTMF room also by clicking the SWS icon from the Navigation Grid. Refer to the screenshot below:



- 2. Navigate to Documents sub-module.
- 3. Find and select the document you want to publish from the Document Grid and navigate to its Metadata panel.
- 4. By default the Metadata panel is greyed out with only the **'Is this a TMF Document?'** radio buttons activated.



5. Select **Yes** if the document needs to be published to the eTMF. This will activate the

Metadata panel and the **Save and Publish to eTMF** ^{Theorem} button located on the tool bar at the bottom of the Panel.

- 6. Complete the metadata coding. Notice that you will be allowed to select and apply the metadata as fetched from the eTMF room only.
- 7. Click the **Save and Publish to eTMF** ^V button after you have finished coding the document.
- 8. Accept the warning that you are about to publish this document to the eTMF.
- 9. While the publishing process is going on, you will get a view showing the status of the publishing process as below:

| * 🐔 | 123 |
|-----|--------------------------|
| * | Publish to eTMF: Pending |
| * | 1 |

- 10. You can refresh the view to update the list of published document.
- 11. Once the document is published, it will show in the Document Grid with a hyperlink \mathscr{O} next to it. The author of the document is now the user who has published it.

| | Document Date | Submitted Name |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| v | 8 × | test (1) docx |
| | [™] , × | Test document #1 - Copy |
| | ₩ ★ | Test document #1 |

12. If there is an error and the document is not published, you will be able to see it in the

Document Grid.

| | Document Name | Title |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| □ ₩ ★ | | Protocol |
| | | ICF |
| | | 1572 |
| | | Clinical Protocol Synopsis |
| | | Confidentiality Agreement_pdf-r |
| | | Contact Details_List_pdf-r (2) |
| V w 🔸 | - The second sec | ICF01 |
| | Publish to eTMF: | test doc |
| | Error | DM eTMF test |

13. You can also proceed to the **Processed Documents** folder from the Current View to see the status of the published documents.

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



14. A published eTMF document can be merged with other documents by adding it to the Document Cart. Follow on to section <u>Document Cart</u> for more details on this. Original documents in a Shared Workspace on merging cannot be deleted if they are already published to the eTMF, even if the documents were not published due to errors.

| Merge Documents | × |
|--|------------------------------|
| You can delete some documents and use one document's metadata as source for ne | |
| | Step 2 of 3: Prepare to Save |
| | 0 0 0 |
| Select documents to delete after creation of a new one: | |
| Date Date | Title |
| 11 Aug 2017 | TEST |
| This document is marked as ready for eTMF | documents view |
| Use this document's metadata as source for new one: | ×× |
| | < Previous Next > Cancel |

34.3. Deleting Documents from a Shared Workspace

Deleting a document that was published to the eTMF from the shared workspace will also delete the document from the eTMF. To delete the document, select the document and **right click** to select the **Delete Delete** option from the dropdown, or click the **Document Dropdown** on the top ribbon bar and click **Delete** Delete . Read the message that comes while deleting. If you still decide to go ahead, click **Yes**.

Page: 208 of 264

35. Tasks

Editors can manage and track their Trial Interactive tasks for their rooms using this feature. They are given an option to add, edit, delete, and export tasks. Additionally, editors can adjust the number of days before a task's deadline for a user to receive an email message as reminder of the task's due date. They can thus set up the reminders from the Reminder section of the metadata panel of a task. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Task - Activate sites |
|---|
| Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*) |
| Description: |
| 48 |
| |
| Assign To: * |
| Common User |
| Communication: |
| |
| Created By: 😨 |
| Common User |
| Assigned To: |
| Common User |
| Reminder: |
| I5 May 2018 |
| Category: |
| Not specified |
| custom text: |
| |
| cust number: |
| |
| cust long text: |
| |
| |
| 0 1 |

As a Trial Interactive editor, you can access Tasks as mentioned below:

- a. Enter the room for which you want to create tasks from the Home page.
- b. Click the Navigation Grid on the title bar from within the room.
- c. Click Tasks icon.

Version 1 **TRANSPERFECT Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide** Page: 209 of 264 Demo Room N.A.1 -## Tasks ĪĀ Л ~ eTMF QC Review Start-Up Quality Review Q ≣ \sim Communication Tasks Authoring Q&A <u>م</u>ر C

35.1. Tasks Module

FAQ

From within a room, the editor can maintain and track tasks related to the TI room. They can add, edit, delete, and adjust their tasks.

Home

Once inside the Tasks dashboard, you can adjust the Current View in the left pane by:

Reports

- 1. My Tasks
- 2. By Status
- 3. By Owner, and
- 4. By Category.

35.1.1. My Tasks

This view gives the list of tasks belonging to the user based on today, this week, next week, pending, overdue, tasks that have no starting date (No date), or all the tasks together in the document panel. The task count is also displayed next to each time frame.

| Current View |
|---------------|
| 🖻 🖆 My Tasks |
| Today [1] |
| This Week [1] |
| Next Week [2] |
| Pending [8] |
| No Date [2] |
| All [9] |

35.1.2. By Status

There are five task-statuses available. The system color-codes the status according to the specified work completion percentage. This view lists all the tasks in the document panel as per



Version 1

the status selected. The count of task per status is also displayed next to each status in the left pane.



35.1.3. By Owner

This view lists the tasks belonging to a particular user or all users on the right pane. It also gives the count of tasks belonging to each user.

| ا 📹 🕒 | 3y Owner |
|-------|----------------------|
| ъ. | All [33] |
| | Patty Shoemaker [2] |
| | John Smith [5] |
| | Chris Utterback [1] |
| | Michael Dunleavy [1] |

35.1.4. By Category

This lists all the tasks under each category along with their counts.

| 🖃 🗁 By Category |
|---------------------------|
| TEST CATEGORY UPDATED [1] |
| - 🔲 TEST 1 [1] |
| - 🔲 TEST 3 [2] |
| - 🔲 TEST 4 [1] |
| - 🔲 TEST7 [1] |
| |
| - 🗐 54 [1] |
| *Not Specified [25] |
| 1 |

35.1.5. Adding, Editing, or Deleting Tasks

Tasks can be added, edited, or deleted from the icons in the ribbon above the dashboard.



Mention the task name in the subject text box while adding tasks from the Task Profile window.

Tasks can be edited from the Task Profile window or from the metadata panel located on the

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

right of the dashboard. When adding or editing a task, you are also given an option to attach files. Simply click **Attach a file** from the **metadata panel** or in the **Task Profile** window. When you are finished attaching files, click **Save** and a clip icon with a number will appear next to the subject line on the document panel. The number next to the clip icon reflects the number of attachments for a particular task.

Other metadata fields that Editor users can fill out include the following:

- 1. Start Date: The date when the task should be started.
- 2. Due Date: The date by which the task should be completed and submitted.
- 3. **Priority:** The priority of a task could be Low, Normal, or High.
- 4. **Status:** Depending upon the progress of the task, the status could be set as Completed, Not Started, In Progress, Deferred, or Waiting on someone else.
- Complete %: The percentage of the task that is completed. Depending upon the figure entered here, the Status field automatically acquires the status of Not Started, In Progress, or Completed.
- 6. Description: Any comments on the task, one of which could be its purpose.
- 7. **Assign To:** Users to whom the task is to be assigned. This is covered in detail in the following section.
- 8. **Reminder (Date, Time):** The date and time when the assignees of the task should receive a reminder.
- 9. **Category**: The task categories, as created through Task Settings, are populated in the dropdown. This helps to categorize tasks.
- 10. **Edit history:** This is also tracked and recorded on the bottom of metadata form or Task Profile window. If any changes are made, click **Save**.

35.1.6. Assigning tasks to multiple users

Editors can assign tasks to multiple users only while creating a task. In such case, the system creates corresponding number of separate task records, one task per user, and adds user full name to the subject line of the task. Hence, after the task is created and saved, the editor, if required, can edit each individual task to re-assign it to only one other user. On re-assigning a

TRANSPERFECT

task to another user will not only move the task to the folder by the new assignee's name under 'By Owner' view, it shall also display the name of the previous assignee in the task subject line.

To be able to assign tasks to multiple room users, the editor must have this privileges set up for his/her account.

To assign a task to users:

- 1. Click +Add to open the Task Profile window.
- 2. Enter the task details as required.
- 3. Activate the Assign To dropdown to reveal a list of users
- 4. Select the users to whom you want to assign the task from the list.
- 5. Click Save.
- 6. This will assign the task to multiple users as selected in the list. Refer to the

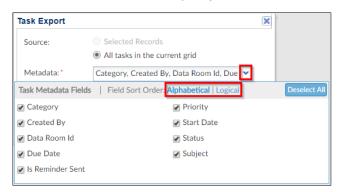
screenshot below:

| Required fields are mark | ked with an asterisk (*) | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|--|
| Subject:* | | | |
| Start Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | × 🚞 | |
| Due Date: | MM/DD/YYYY | | |
| Priority: | Normal | | |
| Status: | Not Started | ~ | |
| Complete %: | 0 | <u>^</u> | |
| Description: | | | |
| Assign To:* | x Tiger Woods x amkumar@transperfect.com x AlfrescoSAdimin@mail.ru | ~ | |
| Communication: | Superadmin | * | |
| Created By: 🔞 | Abdul Anwer | | |
| Assigned To: | aanwer@elilink8.minsk | _ | |
| Reminder: | achernyakevich@demo.com | | |
| Category: | adihtyar@ecisys.com | | |
| custom text: | 1 | | |
| cust number: | aglushkovskiy@ecisys.com | | |
| cust long text: | alprokopovich@ecisys.com | | |
| | Anatoly Schovsky asakalouski@elinext.com | | |
| | Andrei Stanisheuski astanisheuski@elilink.com | | |

Editors can also assign tasks to administrators.

35.1.7. Exporting Tasks

You can also export tasks through the **Task Export** window that appears by clicking the **Export** icon ***** Export on the ribbon. You may export tasks selected from the document panel, or all the tasks in the current grid. To export tasks, it is mandatory to select the **Task Metadata Fields** which will be saved in the export job result as an excel file.



During export of tasks, a popup showing the status of the export job is shown. Refer to the

screenshot below.

| \odot | Exporting | × |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Finished: Archiving (1/1) | 12 Apr 19:31 |
| 1 of 1 | Get 🗄 Result | |

The export results are also populated in the **Notifications.** Click **Get Job Result** to view the excel file.



36. Authoring



The **Document Authoring** feature which can be accessed from the **Navigation Grid** icon, includes two main features: <u>Document Co-Review</u> and <u>Document Co-Authoring</u>. These features are only available to Enterprise clients.

Document Co-Review provides functionalities to configure review processes for TI documents, or upload files and allow multiple users to perform online documents review. This feature enables users to review documents concurrently, allowing for greater flexibility as users no longer need to wait for others finish their review. The online review feature is provided by an external application, **Please Review.**

To use this feature, the Document Authoring module in the Settings needs to be enabled beforehand, and additionally, it must be communicated to Project Manager if you wish to use and activate the Document Authoring feature.

Once this feature is activated, Editor users by default will have access to Authoring. However, for every other level users, when they are invited to participate in document review, they need to be given a specific role – either **Document Collaboration Reviewer** or **Document Collaboration Administrator** – to gain access to Authoring.

To briefly explain the given roles: **Document Collaboration Reviewer** can only 'review' documents that were already uploaded. On the other hand, **Document Collaboration** To use the **Document Authoring** feature, the first step is to create a review. To do so, simply click on the **Add** button located on the bottom of top ribbon bar.

🖸 Add 🦯 Edit 💿 Start Review

Next, a **Create Review** window will pop-up and you can fill out the requested information on the form.

For **Review Type**, there are two options: **Co-Review** and **Co-Authoring**. In this first scenario, **Co-Review** will be chosen.

Review Duration (days) means the number of days by which the document review must be completed. Based on this parameter, the system will calculate the due date for the document review. By default, it will be set to 10 days; however, you can increase or decrease based on your preference.

The **Review Owner** is the one who uploads the document to be reviewed by other participants. Only those with a Document Collaboration Administrator role can be the Review Owner. Add the participants or reviewers who will review or be co-authors of the document. You must add at least one document to start the process.

36.1. Only for "Co-Review" Types:

If you are certain about all of the information filled out in the "Create Review" form, there is an optional checkbox that you can click, which is located on the bottom-left corner of the form – **Start review immediately**. If this checkbox is ticked when a user has pressed the **Save** button, the server will save review definition in the Document Authoring module, and start the review.



Version 1

Page: 216 of 264

| Create Review | | | × |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Required fields are marked | with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Review Type: * | Co-Review | | ~ |
| Title:* | Co-Review | | |
| Description: | Co-Authoring | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Review Duration (days): * | 10 | | Ş |
| Review Owner:* | | | ~ |
| Participants | | | |
| 🔁 Add 😑 Delete | | | |
| User Name | | Role | |
| | | | |
| Documents | | | |
| 🔁 Add 😑 Delete | | | |
| Please Review D | Oocument Type | Document Name | |
| | | | |
| | _ | | |
| Start review immediate | Y | | Save Cancel |

Below is an example of information to be filled out.

| Create Review | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Required fields are marked | with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Review Type: * | Co-Review | | ~ |
| Title:* | User Guide Review | | |
| Description: | | | |
| | | | |
| Review Duration (days):* | 10 | | ÷ |
| Review Owner:* | Polly Chakraborty | | ~ |
| Participants | | | |
| 🔂 Add \ominus Delete | | | |
| User Name | | Role | |
| TymEditor3@tym.com | m | Reviewer | |
| 💄 Ihor Barabashev | | Reviewer | |
| Documents | | | |
| 🔂 Add 🛛 😑 Delete | | | |
| Please Review D | Document Type | Document Name | |
| Review Docume | ant | Please Review.docx | |

For the document section, there are two types of documents that a user can select for the

review:

- TI Document, which be selected from the Documents module (index)

- Upload a file

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

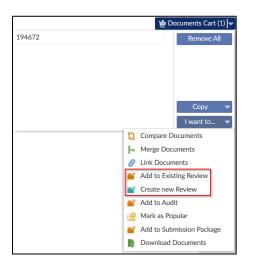
Version 1

Within the **Edit Review** form that can be accessed from the Edit icon \checkmark Edit on the top ribbon bar or from the right-hand bottom of the dashboard, users can change the title, review duration, add participants, and upload files.

In the Documents section of the Review form, there is an **Add** button that will open up a window to upload any number of files.

| Edit Review | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Required fields are man | ked with an asterisk (*) | | |
| Link to PleaseReview is | s not available | | 1 |
| Review Type: * | Co-Review | | |
| Title:* | PollvTest | | |
| Descrip Attach a file | documents to review | | |
| Review | | | \$ |
| Due Da | | | |
| Review | | | |
| P | | | |
| 🔁 Ac | | | |
| L. | | | Save Cancel |
| A Polly Chakrabor | ty | Reviewer | |
| Documents | | | |
| 🔁 Add 😑 Delete | | | |
| 0 | | | Save Cancel |

To select existing documents from the Index, users should navigate to the related folder or view in the **eTMF Documents** module, select one or more documents in the grid, and first add those document(s) to the Document Cart. Once the document(s) are added to Document Cart, two relevant options are available for Co-Review: **Add to Existing Review** and **Create new Review**.



The **Create new Review** option follows the process previously explained. When the **Add to Existing Review** option is selected, a Select a Review form will pop-up. Within this form, users can select the specific review to which they want to add documents by clicking the **Add document(s) to review** button.

Alternatively, the documents selected from eTMF/Documents can be added to a new review, or an existing review from the Document Dropdown of by simply right-clicking documents and selecting **Add to Review** option from the popup menu.

When the form is saved, the document goes into the Co-Review **Pending** folder. The system then sends out an email notification to all reviewers indicating that a document is available for a review. The users can simply follow the given link, and it will directly lead them to the appropriate page.

Now, users can start the document review by clicking on the **Start Review** icon ^{O Start Review} on the top ribbon or at the right-hand bottom of the dashboard. The document then moves to the **In Progress** folder.

To open the document for a review, click the message where it says **Click here to open PleaseReview in new window**.



Version 1

Page: 219 of 264

| Review Data: User guide re | eview Data: User guide review | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Click here to open P | leaseReview in | new window | | | |
| Review Type:* | Co-Review | | | | |
| Title: | User guide review | | | | |
| Description: | | | ^ | | |
| | | | ~ | | |
| Review Duration (days):* | 10 | | | | |
| Due Date: | 06 Feb 2016 | | | | |
| Review Owner | Kerry Pecker | | | | |
| A Participants | | | | | |
| User Name | | Role | | | |
| 🛓 John Smith | | Reviewer | | | |
| 🛓 gAbdul gAnwer | | Reviewer | | | |
| Ocuments | | | | | |
| Please Review | Document Type | Document Name | | | |
| 🧷 📕 Review Docum | ent | THE BRAIN SURGERY.doc | | | |

On the document, click the specific part where you want to add a comment or edit the text. Enter the comments and click **Apply**. To exit, click the red exit button on the top right corner.

| Contents V | 🕡 🛱 🎝 🍣 🛤 🔽 🛅 🎼 | | O O |
|--|---|---|--|
| YHE BRAIN SURCERY doc Document has no table of contents | PleaseReview - Comments on THE BRAN SURGEX.doc - Internet Explorer Markowski - Comments on The BRAN SURGEX.doc - Internet Splorer Markowski - Strainfersence com PleaseReview Review Revi | ND A HALF HOURS, BEGINNING ON THE D STRETCHING INTO THE CARIBBEAN EOR CAME IN REMOVED IS NIRE-FRAME I HIS BANDAGED PATIENT TO EXAMINE. INE DATE OF CAME IN A STREAME IN SECOND STREAMENT TO EXAMINE. | Â |
| | enter an optional comment: attach a file The <u>ears</u> missing some key information about the authoring | ASSES FOR A MOMENT. THEN HIS GAZE DVER TO THE TELEVISION. "UH UH AI WHILE, " AIEE AIEE AIEE." | |
| | and/or edit the text of the paragraph below: www.a. | HE SURGEON, JOEL CERVANTES, DOING KENNEDY ATTEMPTED TO RESPOND. IT FORCE HIS BRAIN TO WORK, LIKE HO BEADS DOWN TO SWALLOW. | |
| | KENNECY ATTEMPTED TO RESPOND. IT LOOKED AS IF HE WAS TRYING TO FORCE HIS BRAIN TO WORK, LIKE SOMEONE WITH A SORE THROAT WHO BEARS DOWN TO SWALLOW. | D KEPT CIRCLING BACK TO THE SAME IAVE DONE THIS." | |
| | Category (Minor V OK Close Apply Navigate by: 4 all commenta: 19 other comments: 20 Track Charges | THE AIRPORT IN BELIZE CITY A FEW DAYS PRECISE, A 56-YEAR-OLD WITH THE KS OF A TV DOCTOR. THERE HAD BEEN DICAL NEED FOR CERVANTES TO OPEN BRAIN SURGERY, AND HE WAS WILLING | |
| For Evaluation Purposes Only. | | MOUS NEUROLOGIST. IN THE LATE 1990S IMPLANTING SEVERAL WIRE ELECTRODES | |
| Licensee: Transperfect. Expires on 1 Jul 2016 12:00 AM. Sopleasereview | | N AND THEN TEACHING THE LOCKED-IN R CURSOR WITH HIS MIND. KENNEDY S "FIRST CYBORG," AND THE PRESS HE A PERSON HAD EVER COMMUNICATED WERFACE. FROM THEN ON, KENNEDY AN OF BUILDING MORE AND BETTER M OF BUILDING MORE AND BETTER | |
| Version 5.1.3 © PleaseTech Ltd. 2004-2013 See Help for 3rd Party legal notices | CYBORS AND DEVELOPING A WA THOUGHTS. | | ÷ |

Once you exit, a Finish Review page opens up and you can update the document review status

there. Provide a comment if it is necessary and click OK.



Page: 220 of 264

| finish review | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|----|
| update your partic | pant status | | |
| Select a value to indicate | your status to the author | | |
| Not started In | progress O Completed | Offline | |
| | ry comment to appear on th | $\hat{}$ | |
| Send me an email notify any paragraph | ng me when there is activity | · on: | |
| | | | ОК |

Once a review is complete, the review owner can go into PleaseReview and close out the document. The **review owner** can also check the status of document by clicking the message

<u>Click here to open PleaseReview in new window</u>. This message is accessible from Authoring -> Co-

Review, and by selecting the specific document.

As a review owner, you can view comments that have been added to the document. Click on

View Report to display the details, as shown on the below screenshots.

| User guide re | eview (id 197) | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|------|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| Review Status | In Progress (Due: 6 | In Progress (Due: 6 Feb 2016 12:23 PM; Started: 27 Jan 2016 12:23 PM) Extend deadline | | | | | |
| Email Status | One or more emails have failed to send | | | | | Show | |
| participants | | | | | | | |
| Name | | Status | | Role | Summary | Comments | |
| abdul.anwer@gm | nail.com | Not Starte | ed | Reviewer | | 0 | |
| admin@ti.com | | Not Starte | ed | Owner | | 0 | |
| Jsmith@ti.com | | Completed | d | Reviewer | | 1 | |
| comment sur | nmary | | | | | | |
| Document | | (| Open | Accepted | Closed | Withdrawn | |
| THE BRAIN SU | RGERY.doc | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



Version 1

Page: 221 of 264

| eport for review | lser quide re | eview | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------|-----|---|------|--------------|
| | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| port generated for a | imin@ti.com oi | n 27 Jan 20 | J16 12:30 PI | VI. | | | | | | |
| ummary | | | | | | | | | | |
| | e review (Id 197) |] | | | | | | | | |
| escription | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 12:23 PM | - | | | | | | | | |
| eview Status In Progr | 55 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| articipants | | | | | | | | | | |
| lame | Status | Role | Summary | Comments | | | | | | |
| | | Reviewer | Summary | Comments | Last Activity | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| bdul.anwer@gmail.com dmin®ti.com | Not Started | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| bdul.anwer@gmail.com dmin@ti.com smith@ti.com | Not Started Not Started Completed | Owner Reviewer | | 0 | 27 Jan 2016 12:28 PM | | | | | |
| dmin@ti.com | Not Started Completed mment, P = Propos = Closed, 0 = Oper SURGERY.do | Owner Reviewer ed Change, R - n, W = Withdr | awn | 0 1 RY.doc) | 27 Jan 2016 12:28 PM | | TC | Comment | | 5 Aut |
| dmin@ti.com mith@ti.com (Type) - B = Bullet, C = c (Status) - A = Accepted, i wwnload all reports sport for THE BRAIN download report as w 'ara Text | Not Started Completed mment, P = Propos = Closed, 0 = Oper SURGERY.do | Owner Reviewer ed Change, R - n, W = Withdr | awn | 0 1 1 RY.doc) | 27 Jan 2016 12:28 PM | | T C | Comment | 5 | 5 Aut Con |
| dminBt.com mithBt.com (Type) - B = Bullet, C = C (Status) - A = Accepted, 4 wonload all reports eport for THE BRAIN download report as w download report as w drana Text = "11"'S OK, TAKE APPEAR CALM | Net Started Completed mment, P = Proposi = Closed, O = Oper SURGERY.do and YOUR TIME, " AGAIN KENNE | Owner Reviewer ad Change, R + n, W = Withdr c (THE BR/ SAID THE EDY ATTEI | AIN SURGE | JOEL CERV | 27 Jan 2016 12:28 PM /ANTES, DOING HIS BE T LOOKED AS IF HE W H A SORE THROAT WH | ST T O | C (| Comment Comment (1) by Jannthöft.com on 27 Jan 2016 12:25 PM Codgey : J Max | | |

After synchronization of the completed review with the server task, the review status is changed and the review moves to the Co-Review Completed/Closed folder in the Authoring module. The reviewed documents are published to eTMF in a folder designated by you as an administrator.

Navigate to the eTMF Documents module. Drilldown to the folder where the published documents are filed. Right-click the reviewed document and select Open Profile. Click the Activity Log in the Document Profile popup. Here you will find that the reviewed files were uploaded as a new document and the attachments replaced. Refer to the screenshot below:

| | ★ A Demo Room N.A.1 eTMF / Documents | | | Search for documents | or select a filter | - Q - | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--|---|--|--|---------------|----|
| ≡ | By Index | | Import - Export - Mass Cod s# Title | ing Move to Start-Up Document Name | Submitted On | Document Status | Document Type | |
| | Index I PleaseReview replacement [13] I cestricted for package [3] | | pptx | | 03 May 2016 03 May 2016 | | | |
| | Country Management [0] G | | Document Profile Document Profile Activity Log | | 03 May 2016 | | | × |
| 18 | | | Organization: All Date | ✓ Updated By | Activity | Activity type: All Description | | ~ |
| Ā | 8 Site Language Changes [0] 9 Additional PSV Package Documents [0] 10 Protocol Draft, Protocol Synopsis [0] | | 05 07 2017 20:41:16 SMST 05 07 2017 20:41:16 SMST | trialinteractivesa@elilink1568.minsk trialinteractivesa@elilink1568.minsk | Replace file New File | Document was review Document was review | | |
| ୍ଚ - | 11 CRA PSV Materials [0] 12 Relevant Communications [4] | | 05 07 2017 20:35:19 SMST 05 07 2017 20:35:19 SMST 05 07 2017 20:35:19 SMST | Tiger Woods (twoods⊚demo.com) Tiger Woods (twoods⊚demo.com) Tiger Woods (twoods⊚demo.com) | Update security: demo. Update security: demo. Update security: demo. | com | | |
| :ĩí | I3 Language Changes_Pearl Distributed [0] I4 CNS_Contracts and CDAs [0] I5 PT003006 US_Site Contracts and Budgets | □ ₩ ★ | 05 07 2017 20:35:19 SMST 05 07 2017 20:35:18 SMST 05 07 2017 20:34:44 SMST | Tiger Woods (twoods@demo.com) Tiger Woods (twoods@demo.com) Tiger Woods (twoods@demo.com) | Edit document: demo.co New File: demo.com | | | a, |
| | 16 PT003007 US_Site Contracts and Budgets 17 nick folder 1 [456] 18 admins only [4] | | 05 07 2017 20:34:43 SMST 05 07 2017 20:34:42 SMST | Tiger Woods (twoods@demo.com) Tiger Woods (twoods@demo.com) | Update security: demo. Create document: dem | | | |
| | 19 SBV [3] 20 export test [2] 21 test folder [50] | | | | | | | |
| | 22 read only [45] 23 New folder [5] 24 redaction [2] | | | | | | | |
| | 25 Not editable [2] | | | | | | Edit Close | |

36.2. Co-Authoring



The **Co-authoring** feature allows multiple users to work on one document at the same time by assigning a particular zone to be worked on by each author.

For this purpose, there are few additional roles available for Co-Authoring review:

- *Owner-Contributor* (review owner in Co-Authoring review receives this role automatically instead of the *Review Owner* role)

- *Contributor* (a user who can be assigned as a reviewer for a particular zone in the document) The steps below demonstrate how to create a review for Co-Authoring.

- 1. Click on Authoring from the Title icon.
- 2. Click Add.
- Fill out the form by first specifying its review type as Co-Authoring. Then, enter the title, review duration, and add participants and specify their roles. Lastly, add the document.
 Please note that only '.doc' files can be separated on Edit/Review zones for co-

authoring.

| with an asterisk (*) | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Co-Authoring | | * |
| Amendment 4 | | |
| | 7 | |
| 10 | | ÷ |
| Kerry Pecker | | ~ |
| | Role | |
| | Contributor | |
| | Contributor | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Amendment 4 | Co-Authoring Amendment 4 10 Kerry Pecker Role Contributor |

4. Click Save.

When a review is created, the document is placed in the **Pending** folder under Co-

Authoring.

Page: 223 of 264

| 5 | 1 | t | 5 | 5 | ō |
|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| • | | | 22 | 27 | 19 |
| 2 | É | - | | ý. | 2 |
| 20 | 22 | 11 | | 7 | |
| 2 | шř. | | | | • |
| 1 | | | | | • |

As a contributor, you cannot start the Co-Authoring review upon its creation (the related checkbox is not available for Co-Authoring review). This is because before a review can get started, the owner contributor must go to the PleaseReview and assign zones in the document to the specific contributors.

As an owner contributor, to assign zones to each contributor, locate the newly-created co-

authoring document and click on the 🧖 button under document section.

Upon opening the document, click the specific zone to be assigned to each contributor.

| THE BRAIN SURGERY.doc - Goog | gle Chrome | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| https://dev-pr.trialintera | active.com/PleaseReview/Rev | view/ShowEdit.aspx?do | It. a spx? action = loaddocument and quit & review id = 192 & preview mode = true & mode = preview mode = |
| zones on THE BRAIN SU Bookmarks Zones | JRGERY.doc | Paragraph Id 1 refresh | |
| Type EditZones paragraph range: 1 to: cick "Edit" to set the end parag Title THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 11 i Optional description | raph. | | THE BRAIN SURGERY LASTED 11 AND A HALF HOURS, BEGINNING ON THE AFTERNOON OF JUNE 21, 2014, AND STRETCHING INTO THE CARIBBEAN PREDAWN OF THE NEXT DAY. IN THE AFTERNOON, AFTER THE ANESTHESIA HAD WORN OFF, THE NEUROSURGEON CAME IN, REMOVED HIS WIRE-FRAME GLASSES, AND HELD THEM UP FOR HIS BANDAGED PATIENT TO EXAMINE. "WHAT ARE THESE COLLED?" HE ASKED. |
| Contributor | | ji. | PHIL KENNEDY STARED AT THE GLASSES FOR A MOMENT. THEN HIS GAZE DRIFTED UP TO THE CEILING AND OVER TO THE TELEVISION. "UH UH AI AIEE," HE STAMMERED AFTER A WHILE, " AIEE AIEE AIEE." |
| Name | Email | Selected | |
| abdul anwer@gmail.com admin@ti.com Jamith@ti.com | abdul.anwer@gmail.com admin@ti.com Jsmith@ti.com | | "IT'S OK, TAKE YOUR TIME," SAID THE SURGEON, JOEL CERVANTES, DOING HIS BEST TO APPEAR CALM. AGAIN KENNEDY ATTEMPTED TO RESPOND. IT LOOKED AS IF HE WAS TRYING TO FORCE HIS BRAIN TO WORK, LIKE SOMEONE WITH A SORE THROAT WHO BEARS DOWN TO SWALLOW. |
| Navigate by: « editzones » | ОК | Close Apply | MEANWHILE, THE SURGEON'S MIND KEPT CIRCLING BACK TO THE SAME UNEASY THOUGHT: 'I SHOULDN'T HAVE DONE THIS." |

Under the Selected column, put a checkmark next to the name of contributor assigned for this

| ones on THE BRAIN S Bookmarks Zones | Paragraph Io refre | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Type EditZones paragraph range: 1 to click "Edit" to set the end par | | |
| Title THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 1 Optional description | 1 and a half hours, begi | |
| THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 1 | 1 and a half hours, begi | |
| THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 1 Optional description | 1 and a half hours, begi Email | Selected |
| THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 1 Optional description Contributor | | Selected |
| THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 1 Optional description Contributor Name | Email | Selected |

particular zone in the document. Then click **OK**.

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Repeat this process for other contributors as well to assign them to each zone. After you are

finished with assigning zones, exit PleaseReview by clicking the 🖻 button located on the upper right corner.

Once zones are assigned, the owner contributor must start review manually. Click on the

• Start Review button on the screen. Then, the document will be moved to the **In Progress** folder for contributors to work on their assigned zone.

If you are a contributor to a document and want to work on your assigned zone, locate the

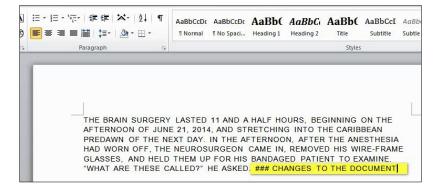
document placed under the In Progress folder for Co-Authoring, and click the link

Click here to open PleaseReview in new window . Then, you can simply click the particular section of

document that you are assigned to as a contributor, and download the document for that section only.

| THE BRAIN SURGERY. | doc - Internet Explorer | |
|---|--|---|
| | | |
| https://dev-pr.trialint | eractive.com/PleaseReview/Review/ShowEdit.aspx?vid=_vidu | iHZ9xAV89R8ip |
| zones on THE BR | AIN SURGERY.doc | Paragraph Id 1 refresh R THE CARIBBEAN ER THE ANESTHESIA (ED HIS WIRE-FRAME IENT TO ^M XAMINE. |
| Type EditZones | / | |
| Title | THE BRAIN SURGERY lasted 11 and a half hours, begi | |
| Paragraph range | 1 to: 1 | |
| Description | | NT. THEN HIS GAZE |
| Assigned to | Jsmith@ti.com | SION. "UH UH AI |
| Status | In progress | EE AIEE." |
| | | cervantes, Doing |
| Navigate by: « editz | ones » | WORK, LIKE |
| contributor upl Upload EditZone File Action | Save V | |
| E C | | CK TO THE SAME |

Make the appropriate changes and save the document.

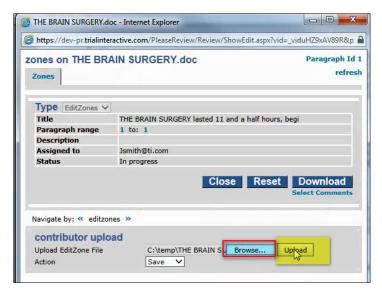


Then go back to the PleaseReview screen and browse the saved file. Click Upload.



Version 1

Page: 225 of 264



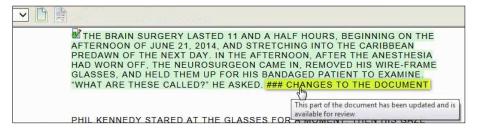
If it is final and no more editing is required, click **Publish** and close the window.

| contr | ibutor u | pload | | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| | EditZone Fi | and a second second | | Browse | Upload |
| Action | | Save | ~ | 1 | |
| | | | | | |
| editz | one histo | ory | | | - Intercord |
| | | | | | |

Then, go back to the PleaseReview page and refresh the document.



Your new version of the particular section will appear on the document.





After all contributors are finished with their assigned zones, as a owner contributor, you can close out the review by following the same process as in Co-Review.On review closeout, the reviewed documents are published to eTMF as new documents as shown above in Co-Review.

37. Q&A

The **Q&A** functions have to be activated in the room's Settings. These icons will appear only if the functions are enabled when the room is created.

Users with Editor level access are only able to view the questions that they themselves submitted to Room Administrators.

37.1. **Q&A Module**

Click the **Q&A** icon in the **Navigation Grid** icon to see the list of questions asked by users in a room. In the window on the left, you can see the display options available to you to view the questions:

- By Date
- By Subject Matter
- By Issue Level
- By Index

| By Date | < |
|-------------------|---|
| By Date | |
| By Subject Matter | |
| By Issue Level | |
| By Index | |

The image below displays the questions that have been submitted in this room.

| Create question Create answer | | | | | Documer | nts search | Q |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----|
| By Index | •0 | Question - | Subject matter | Issue Level | Organization | User | |
| By Date | | 4 🚯 🗉 How to Login? | | first level question | gmail.com | Polly Chakrabort | ty |
| By Subject Matter By Issue Level | | 🌒 🗏 Go the login screen, enter username a | | first level question | transperfect.com | Polly Chakrabort | ty |
| By Index | | 🔞 🗉 How to send emails? | Emails | first level question | gmail.com | Polly Chakrabort | ty |
| | | 4 🔞 🗉 What is Informed Consent Form? | Informed Consent Form | first level question | gmail.com | Polly Chakrabort | ty |
| | | 👩 🗉 Which folder can one find it? | Informed Consent Form | first level question | gmail.com | Polly Chakrabort | y |

Through the top ribbon bar in the dashboard, you can:

- 1. Create question
- 2. Create answer

This controlled document is proprietary and is protected by U.S. and international copyright laws and trade secret laws. Copyright © 2018 TransPerfect International, Inc. (TransPerfect). All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, copied, adapted, modified, distributed, transferred, translated, disclosed, displayed or otherwise used by anyone in any form or by any means without the express written authorization of TransPerfect Senior Management and/or Quality Assurance Department. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

37.1.1. Create Questions

From the Q&A module, click **Create question** G Create question in the top menu ribbon. A new

window opens for you to type your question for submission.

| Question | X |
|-----------------|----------|
| Question: * | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Subject matter: | |
| | ~ |
| Issue Level: | |
| | * |
| | |
| Create Cancel | |

The Subject Matter and the Issue Level need to be previously configured in the room settings by your administrator.

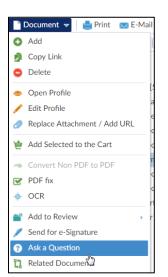
37.1.2. Questions about a Specific Document from the eTMF module

When you have selected a specific document in a data room, you can access the option to **Ask a Question** by clicking the Document dropdown in the upper left corner or by right-clicking the document icon from the eTMF module. Select **Ask a Question** from the available menu, and a new window opens.



Version 1

Page: 229 of 264



38. FAQ

The **FAQ** functions have to be activated in the room's Settings. These icons will appear only if the functions are enabled when the room is created.

38.1. FAQ Module

Editor level users are able to access **FAQ** by clicking the FAQ icon from the **Navigation Grid**. Users have the option to search the FAQ by typing keywords in the search box located on the top right corner of the screen.

| Amruta Madde | el 🔻 | i | - |
|--------------|------|---|---|
| Sea | rch | | Q |
| | | | |



Although Editors can access FAQ, they are not able to set-up FAQ.

Two index views are available for FAQs: **By Category** and **By Date**. To toggle between the two views, click the dropdown arrow at the right end of the field.

| By Category | ~ |
|-------------|---|
| By Category | |
| By Date | |

FAQ folders will display according to the chosen view. They can also be sent to room users as email messages.

- 1. Select one or more FAQs from the display grid by clicking the appropriate checkbox or boxes.
- 2. Click **Email** ^{E-Mail} in the menu ribbon.

Page: 231 of 264

| All Control Text FAQ on 05/08 08 May 2018 Inclusion/Exclu 112335 111111 This Week [1] Answer on Due | y Date | ~ | - | m | FAO | Created Date | Category Name | EAO text | FAQ number |
|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|-----|--------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| Previous Month [17] | This This | fonth [1] | | V | | 08 May 2018 | Inclusion/Exclu | 112335 | 111111 |

A new Email window opens.

3. Click the **To...** button near the top of the window.

The Choose the email recipients window opens.

The Editor sending the FAQ as an email can select to send the message to individual users, to particular kinds of Contacts or to Groups defined in the room.

4. Click the dropdown arrow to activate the list

| Choose the email | recipient | s | | | | | | | | (X) |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Users | l | | 5 | Bearch | | Q | Email re | ecipients | | |
| Users | First na | Email | Phone | Mobi | Organi | | | Name | Email | |
| Contacts | | TymEditor3 | | | tym.com | - | | | | |
| Groups | | ProgramAd | | | test.com | | | | | |
| | | ProgramEdit | | | test.com | | | | | |
| 1 | | ProgramEdit | | | test.com | | | | | |
| | | ProgramRea | | | test.com | | | | | |
| 1 | | rum.vashi@ | | | mail.ru | | | | | |
| 1 | | apiservice@ | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Editor6@tes | | | test.com | | | | | |
| 1 | | CIFSReader | | | tym.com | | | | | |
| 1 | | CIFSEditor | | | tym.com | - | | | | |
| 🖂 🔇 Page | 1 of 2 | > > (|) Displa | aying use | rs 1 - 50 of | 88 | Select t | he users by double clicking c | or drag the entries to this p | oane |
| | | | | | | | | | OK Cance | 9 |

- Make the appropriate selection. Either double-click on the name to be added to the Email recipients list or drag-and-drop the names to the panel on the right.
- 6. Click **OK**. The view returns to the **Email** message window.

The user has the opportunity to add more users from the room to the **CC**... filed. The user can also alter the text of the message or add attachments to the message.

- 7. Click the **Send** button when the message is completely assembled.
- 8. The **Email** window closes, and the message is sent to the selected recipients.

Email messages sent from the FAQ module are tracked in the room's Outbox module.

39. Reports

Room Editors have the option to turn on **Reports** and make them available to other users. If Reports are activated, you will see an icon in the Navigation Grid.



39.1. Running the 'By Group' Report

- 1. Log in to a particular Trial Interactive Room.
- 2. Click Reports icon from the Navigation Grid.
- 3. From the **Report List** dashlet click **By Group**.

A new browser tab opens with the report results, a bar graph and a chart showing the activity in the room broken down by groups.

| ð | • | | | | 1 |
|---|----------|----|----|----|---|
| 2 | 1 | | 25 | 2 | I |
| 4 | Z | -0 | 20 | 2/ | t |
| | | ~ | 7 | _ | L |
| 1 | <u> </u> | | | - | L |

You can continue to drill down into this report for more information. Click the name of a group to get a more detailed report on the group's activity. And you can drill down even further to more specific user information by clicking of individual group members' names.

39.2. Running the 'By Organization' Report

- 1. Log in to a particular Trial Interactive room.
- 2. Click **Reports** from the **Navigation Grid**.
- 3. Select By Organization in the Report List panel.

A new browser tab opens, displaying the results of your report request, a bar graph and a chart showing the activity in the room broken down by organizations.

| • | 5 | | • | • | 2 |
|---|----|-----------|-----|----|---|
| | Ľ, | 72 | ų | ÷, | ž |
| 9 | | -00 // | 241 | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | _ | |

You can continue to drill down into this report for more information. Click the name of an organization to get a more detailed report on the group's activity. And you can drill down even further to more specific user information by clicking of individual group members' names.

39.3. Running and Viewing Reports

As an Editor user, you have an option to turn on Reports for other level users to access and view. Users can access pre-defined reports by clicking the **Reports** icon in the **Navigation Grid**.

This view offers links to standard activity reports and a Report List.

| 🗮 Report List 🗶 🦯 Design 🖸 Update | Results | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| Default Standard Reports Custom Reports | | | |
| Dashboards | eTMF Reports | | |
| Paper Study Reports PR_Standard Reports | | | |
| PR_Standard Reports Standard Dashboards | By Document Status | By Document Status - new naming convention | |
| Reports | - | - | |
| aTMF Reports | | | |
| Paper Study Reports PR_Standard Reports | Document Clarification Inventory | Document Processing KPI Report - Staff | |
| Standard Reports Standard Accessory Reports Standard eTMF: Reports Standard Reports Standard SSU Reports | List of documents with their review statuses. | Number of documents per stage status. Grouped by user. | |
| standard eTMF Reports Standard Reports | | | |
| Standard SSU Reports | Document Processing KPI Report - Study | Document Rejection Inventory | |
| | Number of documents per stage status. | List of rejected documents with details and count. | |
| | | | |
| | Document Submission by Submitter | Document Submission Inventory - Metadata | |
| | | List of submitted documents with details and count. | |
| | - | List of submitted documents with details and count. | |
| | | | |
| | Document Submission Inventory - Workflow | Document Tracker | |
| | List of submitted documents with workflow related details. | List of the documents of certain document types and specific metadata about the documents. | |
| | eTMF Completeness Report - Country Documents | eTMF Completeness Report - General Documents | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Click the name of a report and that report opens in the dashboard below. The screenshot

below shows the **By Document Status** report clicked from the above screen.



Version 1

Page: 234 of 264

| Y Show Filters Add Field | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|----------------------------------|
| By Document Status | | | | | _ | | |
| Title | Sender Name | Submitter Name | Posted Date | Category | Country | Document Type/Subtype | Index |
| 303781_66191_ACM_userguide_en-US {2}_autoname with attach | | Tiger Woods | 4/18/2018 10:31:52 AM | General ed | DZ | autoname with attach | 1 signature 2 |
| ACM_userguide_en-US (1) | | Tiger Woods | 4/18/2018 10:35:14 AM | third category | | custom amendment 1 | 19 nick folder 1 |
| Brochure | | Tiger Woods | 4/18/2018 10:35:03 AM | third category | | custom amendment 1 | 19 nick folder 1 |
| CDA AGREEMENT | | Amruta Maddel | 4/19/2018 11:11:11 AM | | | | *Upload\Amrut Maddel |
| CDA AGREEMENT | | Polly Chakraborty | 4/19/2018 11:12:09 AM | | | | 19 nick folder 1 |
| CDA AGREEMENT | | Tiger Woods | 4/13/2018 8:37:45 AM | | | | 19 nick folder 1 |
| CDA AGREEMENT.pdf | amaddel@transperfect.com | Amruta Maddel | 4/13/2018 9:09:57 AM | validation category 2 | | For Blue Flag and Milestone indicator | 65 for activation without access |
| DMS TEST | | Amruta Maddel | 4/16/2018 9:07:27 | | | | *Upload\Amrut Maddel |

Typically, report builds are based on specific sponsor requests. For further assistance on other features of reports please get in touch with the Support team of Trial Interactive.

Page: 235 of 264

40. Dashboard Dashlet view

A dashlet is a component in a dashboard with functionalities of its own. A dashlet may provide information on a particular feature in the form of a report, a graph or a description on a particular topic. Dashlets are independent of each other and are contained in a dashboard. In a way of its own, they play a significant role in the look and feel of a dashboard.

40.1. Dashboard

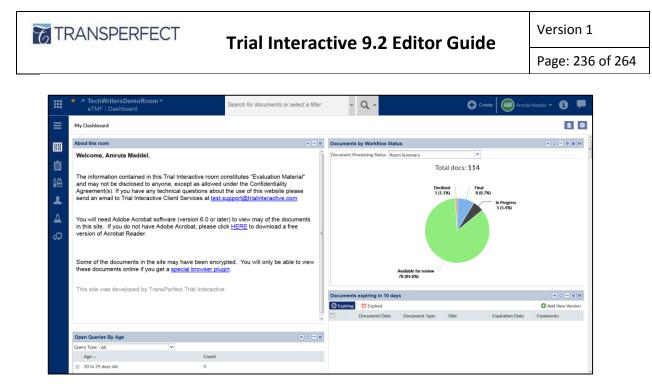
All Trial Interactive dashboards are primarily composed of dashlets. As a user you can configure your dashboards to suit your preferences, views, and convenience for efficient performance.

Individual users in Trial Interactive have the option to arrange their own Dashboard views. Arranging your dashboard views include deciding:

- 1. The layout of the dashlets on your dashboard by moving them around,
- 2. The dashlets to view along with their distribution on the dashboard, and
- 3. The configuration of each dashlet.

40.2. Laying dashlets in your dashboard

To arrange the dashlets, simply drag-and-drop them to a location of your choice on your dashboard. This is demonstrated below:



Besides moving your dashlets to make a suitable layout, you can also choose the distribution of

dashlet panes on your screen, or addition/removal of dashlets through **Configure Dashboard** icon located on the top right corner of the dashboard.

40.3. Configure Dashboard

The *'Configure Dashboard'* opens the **Setup Your Dashboard** window which lists out the dashlets available for a particular dashboard and provides you with two options:

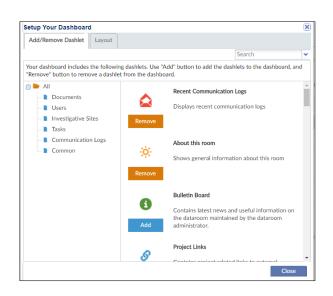
- 1. Add/Remove Dashlet
- 2. Layout

Refer to the screenshot below:



Version 1

Page: 237 of 264

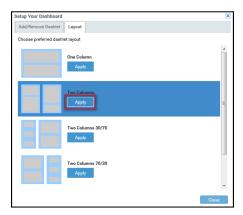


40.3.1. Add/Remove Dashlet

By clicking the **Remove** button for any particular dashlet, the user can eliminate that dashlet from the Default Dashboard view for himself or herself. These dashlets can easily be restored by clicking the **Add** icon that will replace the **Remove** icon.

40.3.2. Layout of Dashlets

By clicking the **Layout** tab at the top of the **Setup Your Dashboard** window, the user opens a new view that allows the user to choose his/her preferred dashlet layout on the viewing screen.



Simply click the **Apply** button next to the preferred arrangement and then click **Close** to enable the layout chosen by you.

40.4. Configuring each dashlet

On the top right corner of each dashlet, the following features are available:

| Available Icon | Purpose |
|----------------|--|
| | To hide the dashlet from the dashboard |
| 0 | To refresh the dashlet |
| Ξ | To delete the dashlet from the dashboard |
| 0 | To configure a dashlet column, and its height |
| | To print the current chart |
| | To save the current chart as PNG image file or to export a report or metadata fields |

The Dashboard has numerous dashlets that provide users with a visual representation of categorized data in the study room.

40.5. Sorting columns in a dashlet

Some columns in a dashlet can be sorted in ascending or descending order by hovering the mouse over the column header to reveal the dropdown with sorting options. Refer to the screenshot below:

| TRANSPER | FECT | rial Inter | active 9.2 Edit | or Guide | Version 1 |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | • | | | | Page: 239 o |
| Pending Docume | ents Review | | | • • • • | |
| 🛃 All 🛛 📥 My Re | eview | | | | |
| Review Title | Due Date | Status | Participants | Ovner | |
| yugandhara | 20 Feb 2017 | Pending | JE Sort Ascending | | |
| yuga 17 | | Pending | JF Sort Descending | gandhara Editor | |
| yuga 17 | | Fending | Columns | | |
| yuga 260794 | | Pending | Yugandhara SA and 3 more parti | yugadahiphale@ | |
| ydahiphale | | Pending | Yuga Admin | Yugandhara Editor | |



The sorting order set by one user does not affect the sorting order of the dashlet for other users.

40.6. Resizing pop-up windows or modal dialog boxes

To resize pop-up windows or modal dialog boxes:

- Place the mouse cursor at any of the edges or corner of the window/dialog box for a double arrowed control to appear.
- 2. Drag the side or the corner in or out to a size that fits your purpose.

40.7. Dashlet - About



Version 1

Page: 240 of 264

Hello Polly Chakraborty! Modular

A good user experience is essential for any software platform to improve and increase adoption rates and visibility. With Trial Interactive, there is consistency to the iconography, with window panes and user controls giving our users an enhanced experience across the interface.

Configurable

Every user in the system has different priorities. Trial Interactive's dashboard offers the option of simple drag and drop configuration so that what's most important to you is exactly what you see. From viewing the status of your eTMF health to monitoring audit documents, Trial Interactive is simple, personal, and efficient.

Intuitive

Better Insights to your actions. Paving the path to our biggest release yet, we have made changes to layouts and easy eTMF overviews, and redesigned notification panels. Assess your eTMF health with real time cross study activity and document status.

You can navigate at the study, country, site, and investigator level section making it easy to see subsets and documents quickly and intuitively.

The About Dashlet on the Trial Interactive Home Page provides introductory information about

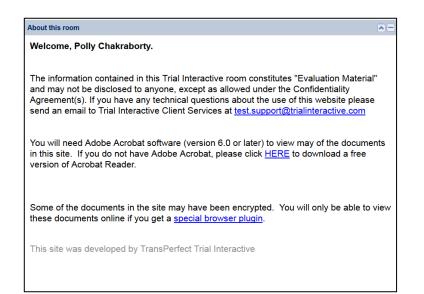
Trial Interactive to new users and provides the basic guidelines to get started.

40.8. Dashlet - About this room



Version 1

Page: 241 of 264



About this is room is typically configured by Administrator level users to Welcome new users and provide them with information pertaining to the room. An administrator can also upload any information through the room's Settings that is pertinent to the study that they would like to share with users.

Administrators can use this area to notify users of important information particular to the study.

The standard Welcome message offers the following links.

- Link to Adobe Acrobat download site. You need an up-to-date document viewer to view documents.
- Link to special browser plug-ins so that you can view encrypted documents.
- Link to the room's Inbox. This option might not be activated in all study rooms. If it is activated, you can send study documents to this address.

40.9. Dashlet - Recently Visited Studies



Version 1

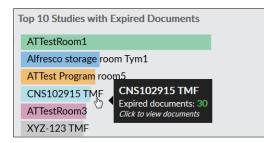
Page: 242 of 264

| Recently Visited Studies | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| | Room ID | Visited Date | Classification | Name 🔺 | Sales A | Bus N |
| ÷ | 427 | 13 Jul 2017 | General | 1.6.3 | Test | Not Pr |
| ÷ | 234 | 13 Jul 2017 | General | 9.0 test room | Test | Not Pr |
| ÷ | 158 | 13 Jul 2017 | General | ATTestRoom1 | Chris U | Not Pr |
| Ð | 15 | 13 Jul 2017 | General | DemoRoom1 | Test Sal | Not Pr |
| Ð | Click here to le | oad the room | MF | Michael Demo 9.0 | Michae | Not Pr |
| ÷ | DemoRoom1 | 10 701 2017 | eneral | Regression Testing_Yuga | Test | Not Pr |
| ÷ | 385 | 13 Jul 2017 | eTMF | RomanDromanStageRoom | QA | Not Pr |
| ÷ | 569 | 13 Jul 2017 | General | XYZ1 | Test | Not Pr |

This dashlet displays the rooms recently visited by a user along with the date of the visit. Click the blue 💿 icon to visit the room.

40.10. **Dashlet – Top N Studies with Expired Documents**

The **Studies with Expired Documents** dashlet lists the top 10 studies with expired documents and also provides a document count of expired documents on hovering the mouse pointer on each bar.



Here, you can click each bar, which represents a study, to display the list of expired documents in a popup window. Clicking a document name will take you to the room and open the document and its metadata for you to view. Click the **Expiration Date** Expiration Date button to sort the documents by expiration dates, and click the **Title** Title button to sort the documents by their titles.

40.11. **Dashlet – Bulletin Board**



The Bulletin Board dashlet contains the latest news and useful information on the data room for

room participants. This dashlet is empty in its content by default.

| Bulletin Board | A0-0 |
|--|------|
| Trial Interactive News | |
| <u>TransPerfect's Trial Interactive Integrates With Schulman IRB</u> <u>TransPerfect Continues Breaking Records with Highest-Ever Q3 Sales</u> Save The Date: Best Practices for Achieving TMF Quality Webinar - June 10th, 2015 | |
| Fifth Industry-Wide TMF Reference Model Survey Is Now Open | |
| | |

40.12. Dashlet - Unread/Unclaimed/Outstanding reviews

| Unread | | | O - O |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 🗲 Unread 🛛 🔒 Unclaimed 🛛 🏹 | Outstanding reviews | | |
| Document Date | Index | Submitted Name | Comments |
| 1 P | Unclaimed | | |
| Go to the | 🗲 Unread 🔒 Unclaimed | Outstanding reviews | |
| document | Document Date | Submitted Name | Workflows |
| 18 Apr 2017 | P | Outstanding reviews | |
| 四 | P | 🗲 Unread 🛛 🔒 Unclaimed | Outstanding reviews |
| 20 Mar 2017 | | Document Date | Submitted Name Work |
| 四 | ◆ 20 Mar 2017 | 01 Apr 2017 | US4596942 QC1 |
| 26 Jan 2017 | Go to the | 1 | US4780684 QC1 |
| 26 Jan 2017 | document | Go to the | |
| 26 Jan 2017 | 🔄 26 Jan 2017 | document | |
| 26 Jan 2017 | 🔼 26 Jan 2017 | | |
| 26 Jan 2017 | 🔼 26 Jan 2017 | | |
| | 🔼 26 Jan 2017 | | |
| A Page 1 of 20 | 26 Jan 2017 | | |

Named as **Documents View** dashlet (as seen from the Configure Dashboard/Configure Dashlet windows), this dashlet provides three different views of documents in the eTMF module – **Unread**, **Unclaimed**, **Outstanding reviews**. The header of the dashlet changes as per the view selected.

Click the **Unread** tab to list any of the documents posted in the Trial Interactive site that have not yet been opened by the user logging in. This allows the users to get a sense, right from the Dashboard, as to what documents they still need to see, and whether any new documents have been posted that they may not have been aware of. Click the green arrow \Rightarrow to view the

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Page: 244 of 264

document along with its metadata, or click document icon 🖾 to view the actual document. If the document is an Excel spreadsheet, the document downloads to your computer if you are viewing it in the Original Viewer.

Click the **Unclaimed** ^a ^{Unclaimed} button to get a list of documents that have not been claimed for review.

Click the **Outstanding reviews** ^{Outstanding reviews} button to get a list of documents that are yet to be reviewed.

40.13. **Dashlet – Documents expiring in N days/Expired Document**

The **Documents expiring in N days/expired documents** dashlet lists the expiring and expired documents as specified in the expiration period (N). The dashlet has two views that can be selected through two buttons, **Expiring** and **Expired.** To set the views click the **Configure Dashlet** icon located on the top right corner. The header of the dashlet changes as per the view selected. Click the configure icon on the top right corner of the dashlet to con figure the height of the dashlet. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Options | | |
|----------|-----|------------------|
| Height:* | 450 | Configure Dashle |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ОК | Cancel |

To replace a document that is expiring or expired, click the **Add New Version** ^{C Add New Version} button. This opens the **Add New Version window** which provides the available methods to



Version 1

replace an attachment, or add a new document and retain it alongside the older version, or

remove the older version if a new version is already submitted. Refer to the screenshot below:

| dd New Version | | 2 |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Create IS 2 | | |
| Doc date : Not specified | Filesize | : 25.6 KB |
| Available Methods | <u> </u> | |
| | | |
| © Replace the Attachment | | |
| O Add a new Document and keep the existing Document as an old version. | | |
| $\ensuremath{^{\odot}}$ A new version was already Submitted. Remove this Document from expiration list. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Save | Cancel |
| | Save | cuneci |



40.14. **Dashlet – Study Monitoring Visits By Country and By Month**

This dashlet Study Monitoring Visits provides two different views study monitoring visits -

Monitoring Visits By Month, and Monitoring Visits By Country, in the form of a bar graph. Refer

The following image contains the key features about the bar chart.

| udy Monitorin | ng Visits | | | | | | | | O | -08 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| < Chart type: | Monitoring Visits B | y Month 🗸 | Jan, 2014 | -0 | | | | | | Jul, 2017 |
| | dt3 is 1812 | s dt4 is validationIS | all sites requir irb 11 | ed doc1 📕 all o 12 🚺 IS Sele | sites required | d doc2 required 11 | IRB requi | ired doc 1 ctive + Pend | IRB requir | ed doc 2 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| all sites required Jul, 2016 | d doc1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Visits: 4 Click the bar for a | details | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ~ | | | 3 | 33 | | | | |
| 2 | | 11 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 11 | _ |
| 0 | | Ĩ | Î | | | | | | Î | |
| Jul, 2016 | Aug, 2016 Sep, 2 | 2016 Oct, 2016 | Nov, 2016 Dec, | 2016 Jan, 2017 | Feb, 2017 | Mar, 2017 | Apr, 2017 | May, 2017 | Jun, 2017 | Jul, 2017 |
| _ | | ~ | Clicking on the | date will show furthe | er details. | | | | | |
| udy Monitorin | ng Visits | | | | | | | | A O | - • • |
| Chart type: | Monitoring Visits By | Country 🗸 | Country #1 | | 1 | | | | | Country |
| | dt3 is 1812 | s d t4 is validationIS | all sites requir | ed doc1 📃 all 12 IS Sele | sites required cted 1 | i doc2 | IRB requi | red doc 1 tive + Pend | IRB requir | ed doc 2 |
| 50 | | | Clicking on the title | will hide the corres | nonding har fro | m the chart | | | | |
| 335 | | | carriang on are and | na autorite corres | hourand out to | | | | | |
| 40 335 | | | | | | If you move y | | | | |
| 30 | show furt | ck, this would her details | | | | bar, a short s | unmary wil | l appear. | | |
| | about the | current bar. | | | | _ | | | | |
| 20 | | | | Albania all sites | required doc2 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | Visits: 6 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 10 | 3 3 | 1 | 11 | | 22 1 23 | | 22 | 2 | 11 | |
| 0 11 | 3 3 specified) | 1 Afghanistan | 11 Antigua an | | 22 Albania | | 22 American S | | 11 Benin | |

As you delve further, you will finally be able to view the documents for the particular country.

40.15. **Dashlet – Project Links**

The **Project Links** dashlet displays links to different systems that are used for the study and their contact information. Editor users can add a new link by scrolling down to the bottom of the dashlet. There, click the **Add new link** button and give it a URL or email address, contact phone number, name (maximum of 60 characters), and description (maximum of 400 characters). Editor users can also edit links. Any user level can click the icon/image next to the link to load the link in a new tab.



Version 1

Page: 247 of 264

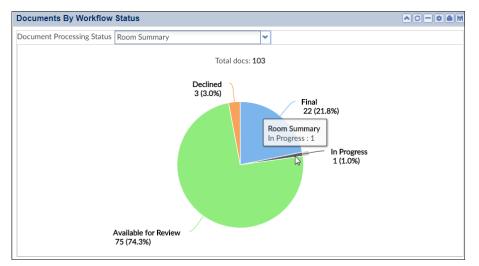


When you click on the icon, a separate tab opens to display the linked page.

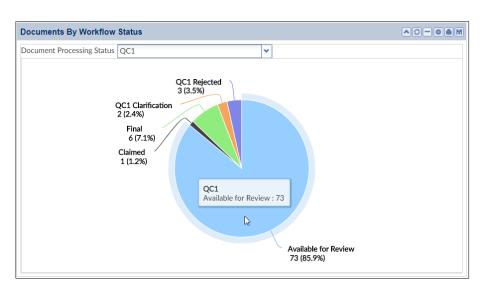
40.16. **Dashlet – Documents by Workflow Status**

The **Documents by Workflow Status** dashlet displays the document processing status in the document review workflow through pie charts. By changing the dropdown menu, you can view the document processing status:

- 1. As a complete Room Summary, or
- 2. As workflow stages defined.



Page: 248 of 264



Workflows that appear in the dashlet are defined through settings by the administrator.

40.17. **Dashlet – Tasks**

The **Tasks** dashlet displays the lists of tasks belonging to a particular user/s of a room. Select the **Status** and the **Assignee** from their respective drop-downs to get the task details. **All Tasks All tasks** lists all the tasks belonging to the selected assignee. **My Tasks My tasks** lists all the tasks pending recently, today, or are overdue. Click View all tasks **View all tasks** to lead you to the <u>Tasks</u> <u>Dashboard</u> in your room. Here you can view all the tasks. You can also export selected tasks or all tasks in the current grid by clicking the **Tasks Export** icon located on the top right corner of the dashlet. After the export job is over, you can retrieve the job result from the **Notifications** by clicking **Get Job Result** which then downloads the export job as an .xlsx file on your hard disk.

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

Page: 249 of 264

| Tasks | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| All tasks | | | | 🔔 My tasks 🛛 🦺 All tasks |
| Status: Any status | Assignee: All | | × • | |
| Subject | Status | Due Date | Priority | Assigned To |
| trymore - Polly Chakraborty | Completed | | Normal | Polly Chakraborty |
| trymore - Amit Kumar | Deferred | | Normal | Amit Kumar |
| Follow-Up: Site Test3 | Waiting on someon | | Normal | Polly Chakraborty |
| Test2 | In Progress | 01 Jun 2017 | Normal | Sak Noel |
| trymore - Karthick Arul | Not Started | | Normal | Karthick Arul |
| Multiple users - Polly Chakrabo | Not Started | 30 Jun 2017 | Normal | Polly Chakraborty |
| Test3 - Polly Chakraborty | Not Started | 29 Jun 2017 | Normal | Polly Chakraborty |
| Test3 - Karthick Arul | Not Started | 29 Jun 2017 | Normal | Karthick Arul |
| Subject is not defined - Polly C | Not Started | | Normal | Polly Chakraborty |
| A Page 1 of 1 > | O N | | | Displaying tasks 1 - 13 of 13 |
| View all tasks | | | | |

40.18. **Dashlet – Open Queries By Age**

The Open Queries By Age dashlet conveniently displays those documents that are 30 days and

older in age and also provides a document count.

Editor users can click on the expand icon [+] placed on the left of the age column to view its

document status along with the document count.

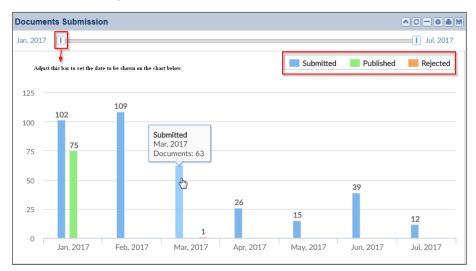
After the drill-down, you can double-click on count to view the corresponding documents.

| Open Queries By Age | |
|---|---------|
| Query Type: All | |
| Age 🔺 | Count |
| 30 days and older | 31 |
| | |
| 30 days and older | 31 |
| Status | Count 👻 |
| Pending | 24 |
| In Progress Double click to show the documents | 7 |
| Documents with age '30 days and older' and status 'Pending | 3' |
| Title | |
| InformedConsent-002_aanwer | A |
| 📃 🔽 📄 doc33 | |
| Image: Second | |
| Go to the document | |

40.19. **Dashlet – Documents Submission**



The **Documents Submission** dashlet contains a bar graph that displays the following: monthly document submissions, published documents in workflow final status, and rejected documents. This dashlet is only available if the workflow is enabled in the data room.



40.20. **Dashlet – Documents Rejection and Clarification**

The **Documents Rejection and Clarification** dashlet displays the reason for rejections and also provides a count of each defined rejection type. This dashlet therefore can be used to determine the most common reason for rejection and need for clarification.

You can further double-click on the count to view the list of documents associated with a particular rejection or clarification reason.



Version 1

Page: 251 of 264

| Docur | ments | Rejection and | Clarification | | | A0-0 |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|
| Reaso | Reason 🔺 | | | Cou | unt | |
| Blank | Pages | | | 3 | | |
| Incorre | ect Stu | ıdy | | 2 | | |
| Missin | Missing Pages | | | 3 | Double click to show the | 1 |
| Missin | ng Sign | ature | | 3 | documents | |
| Poor S | Scan | | | 3 | | |
| | | Created Date | Index | | Submitted Name Comments | |
| | 囚 | 26 Jan 2017 | 015 Temp | | US4596942 | |
| | 囚 | 26 Jan 2017 | 013 Rejected Documents | | US4855636 | |
| | Go to docu | | | | | |

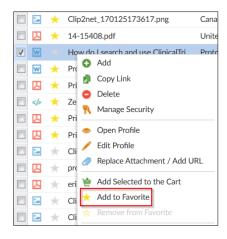
40.21. **Dashlet - My Favorite Documents**

Editor users can add certain documents to his/her favorites, and these selected documents will

appear in the dashlet, My Favorite Documents.

To add a document to your favorites, simply right-click on the document and click Add to

Favorite.



The **My Favorite Documents** dashlet displays those documents that a user has selected as his/her favorites. You can remove documents from the **Favorites** dashlet by ticking the checkmark next to the document name and selecting **Remove from Favorites**. You can also remove or edit your comments.

Click on the \square icon to view the document right from the dashlet.



Version 1

Page: 252 of 264

| My Favo | orite Documents | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
| 😑 Remo | ve from favorites 🛛 💁 Remove my comment 🌙 | 'Edit my comment |
| | Submitted Name | My Comments |
| Z 📩 | IN961_polly_reviewed | reviewed and passed |
| | Go to the document 5173617 | |
| | PDF conversion during of legal hold | |
| | w test doc | |
| | Resulting doc after merging | |
| | on not supported for merge file type | |
| | Merged doc 4 | |
| | Merged doc 222 | |
| | | |
| H K | Page 1 of 1 > > O | Displaying documents 1 - 9 of 9 |

40.22. **Dashlet – IP Release Documents**

The **IP Release Documents** dashlet displays the list of documents that have been marked as popular by an Admin or Editor through the Document Cart. To remove a document from the Popular list, click **Remove from Popular**. To view the document, click the icon. To sort the documents listed in the dashlet in ascending or descending manner of the 'Title', hover the mouse over the column header and select an option from the dropdown.

| IP Release Documents | | | | ×0-0 |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Remove from Popular | | | | |
| | | Title | Category | |
| V | 囚 | nicksep27invsiteanguliawit | 📙 Sort Ascending | |
| | 즈 | nicksep27invsiteanguliawit | JF Sort Descending | |
| | 즈 | nicksep27invsiteanguliawit. | Investigative Site | |
| | 즈 | nicksep27invsiteanguliawit. | Investigative Site | |
| | 즈 | Streit_Barry_CentralMedGr | Investigative Site | |

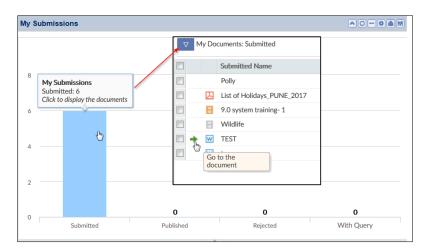
40.23. **Dashlet – My Submissions**

TRANSPERFECT

Trial Interactive 9.2 Editor Guide

Version 1

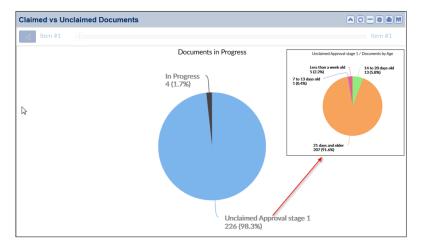
Page: 253 of 264



The **My Submissions** dashlet displays a bar graph of four different categories in total: Submitted, Published, Rejected, and With Query. It conveniently shows the number of documents that pertains to each category. You can further click on each bar to display the corresponding documents.

40.24. **Dashlet - Claimed vs. Unclaimed Documents**

The **Claimed vs. Unclaimed Documents** dashlet provides a count of all documents that are in a workflow and are either claimed, unclaimed, or in progress. You can further click on each slice of the interactive pie chart to obtain further detailed information.



40.25. **Dashlet – eTMF Health**



The **eTMF Health** dashlet displays progress bar(s) that indicate what percentage of required eTMF documents are either collected or currently missing. On the top of the progress bar, Editors users can manually set the chart type to be displayed.

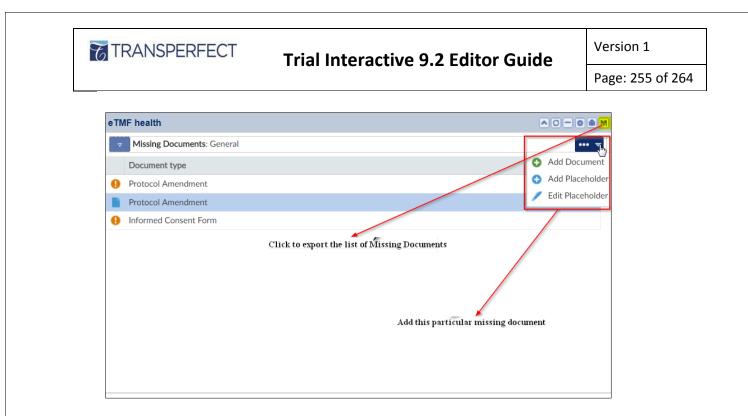
Hovering the mouse on each progress bar shows a popup with more detailed progress percentage for the category of the documents.

Click a bar to drill down to the lowest level to list the missing/placeholder documents. You can

use the **Save** button placed on the upper right corner to export the list of missing documents.

Additionally, you can use the **use** button to conveniently upload a missing document/placeholder, or to edit a placeholder right off the dashlet. To view any changes, refresh the chart to update the missing documents list.





40.26. **Dashlet – Pending Documents Review**

The **Pending Documents** Review dashlet gives a list of all documents that are pending for review. You can choose to view the documents pending for review for **All** All users, or only for yourself through **My Review** Clicking the green arrow next to the **Review Title** leads you to the **Authoring** module to view further details of the review. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Pen | ding Documents Rev | view | | | ×0 - 0 |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>*</u> | 💵 🛃 My Review | | | | |
| | Review Title | Due Date | Status | Participants | Owner |
| * | Protocol Review | 01 May 2017 | Pending | Polly Chakraborty | TymEditor@tym.com |
| \Box | Go to the | | Pending | Polly Chakraborty | Polly Chakraborty |
| | review | | Pending | Polly Chakraborty | Polly Chakraborty |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

40.27. **Dashlet – Recently Updated Sites**

The **Recently Updated Sites** dashlet gives the activation progress report of all sites in a room. Hover the mouse over the **Progress%** column to view the list of documents that are missing to complete the site activation.

| Recently updated Sites | | | <u> </u> | 5 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Site | Principal Investigator | Status | Progress % | |
| Site Akshay Nerkar | Akshay Nerkar | Pending | 100% | |
| Site test user | test user | Pending | 0% | Missing Documents |
| Site TestName TestLName | TestName TestLName | Active | 100% | Confidentiality Agreement (Principal |
| Site AutoTestContact960 Auto | AutoTestContact960 AutoTest | Pending | 100% | Investigator) Financial Disclosure Form (Principal |
| | | | | Investigator) Form FDA1572 (Principal Investigator) Principal Investigator Curriculum Vitae (Principal Investigator) Protocol Amendment Signature Page (Principal Investigator) PI Medical License (Principal Investigator) Informed Consent Form (Principal Investigator) |

40.28. **Dashlet – Expiring Sites**

The **Expiring Sites** dashlet gives a list of all sites that are expiring in a future date. Refer to the screenshot below:

| Expiring Sites | | | | | <u> </u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Expiration Date | Site | Principal Investigator | Status | Main Contact | Main Contact Phone |
| 26 Apr 2017 | Site test user | test user | Pending | | |
| 28 Apr 2017 | Site TestName TestLNa | TestName TestLName | Pending | TestName TestLName | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

40.29. **Dashlet – Site Activation Status**

This dashlet offers three views – Sites By Country, e-Feasibility By Country, and Sites Activation Progress.



Version 1

Select the Site By Country view to reveal the total number of active sites, sites pending for activation, and sites rejected from activation in each country in the form of a bar chart. Refer to the screenshot below.



Select the e-Feasibility By Country view to reveal the number of documents that have been

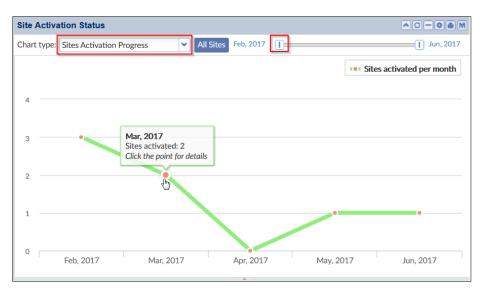


received, approved, and sent to complete the e-feasibility study for the sites.

Select the Site Activation Status view to reveal the number of sites activated per month. Drag the bar further to scroll down the chart.

Version 1

Page: 258 of 264



By default, the charts reflect results from all sites; however, if you wish to view sites in which you

are a member, click the All Sites All Sites button next to the chart type to change it to My Sites

My Sites . This shows the sites in which you are a member. Clicking a high point on the line graph or a bar in the bar graphs reveal the sites for the particular status.

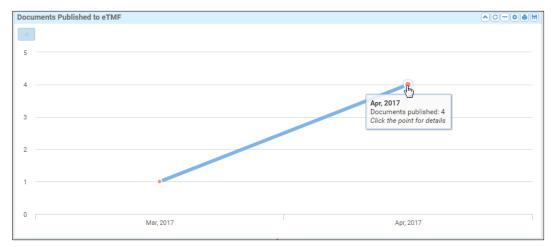
| Site Activ | vation Status | | | |
|------------|--|------------|----------------------|--|
| ⊽ Sho | wing sites of Poland with the «Pending» status | | | |
| | Site | Progress % | Site Activation Date | |
| | Site Akshay Nerkar | 100% | | |
| | | | | |

Double-clicking a site name will open the Edit investigative site popup to allow you to edit the details of the site.

40.30. **Dashlet – Documents Published to eTMF**



The **Documents Published to eTMF** dashlet is visible in a Shared Workspace (SWS) room. It displays a line graph showing the number of documents published to eTMF on a particular day. Refer to the screenshot below:



Click the point on the graph to get a list of document published.

| Docu | imer | nts Published to e | TMF | | | | |
|------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ⊽ | Sho | wing documents t | hat were published to eTM | MF in Apr, 2017 | | | |
| | | Created Date | Index | Submitted Name | Comments | | |
| | 8 | 12 Apr 2017 | *Upload\Syed Ahmed | Test4 | | 12 Apr 2017 | Syed Ahmed |
| | 8 | 12 Apr 2017 | *Upload\Syed Ahmed | Test3 | | 17 Apr 2017 | Rebecca Maizel |
| | 8 | 18 Apr 2017 | *Upload\testeditor1@ | Tets test test - Copy | | 19 Apr 2017 | Michael schrader |
| | 8 | 24 Apr 2017 | *Upload\Harsimran K | test (1) docx | | 25 Apr 2017 | Polly Chakraborty |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| M | < | Page 1 of | 1 🔉 🕅 🖸 | | | | No documents to display |

40.31. **Dashlet – Documents Submission**

The Documents Submission dashlet is visible in a Shared Workspace (SWS) room. It displays a bar

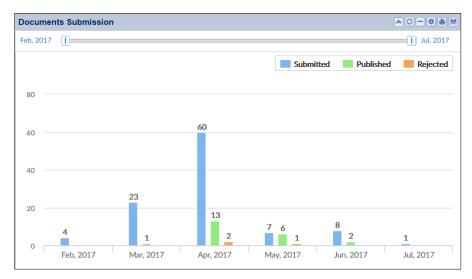
graph showing the number of documents submitted, rejected, and published to eTMF in a



Version 1

Page: 260 of 264

particular month. Hover the mouse on a bar to view the total number of documents. Refer to the screenshot below:



40.32. **Dashlet – Recent Communication Logs**

The **Recent Communication Logs** dashlet gives a list of all communications made during the site start-up and activation stage. Refer to the screenshot below.

| Recent Com | munication Logs | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Contact Da | Communication Type | Created By | Description | Next Conta |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 27 Jun 2017 | Regulatory Packet Delivery | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |
| 26 Jun 2017 | | Polly Chakraborty | E-Delivery of Reg. pack to t | |

Clicking the green arrow < will take you to the Start-Up/Communications module to view all the communication logs.

40.33. **Dashlet – Documents to be Signed**



The **Documents to be Signed** dashlet gives a list of document pending for signature.

| Doc | ume | nts to be Signed | | A0-0 |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Doub | ole cli | ck a document to view and sign it | | |
| | | Title | Signers | |
| | 囚 | 1N961_polly_reviewed | Polly Chakraborty | |
| • | | Other User doc to the curment | Polly Chakraborty | |
| M | < | Page 1 of 1 > M C | Displaying doc | uments 1 - 2 of 2 |

Hover the mouse over a document name for a green arrow to appear. Click the arrow to take you

to the **Documents** dashboard where you can view and sign it.

| th | 📙 2sk1358 | |
|----|-----------------------|--|
| | Go to the document | |

You can also double click the document to view and sign it in the View Document popup. Refer

to the screenshot below:

| ew Docu | ument | | | | | | | | Ľ |
|----------|-------------------|---|----|--------------------------|----|---|---|------|----|
| 🖊 Sign d | locument | | | | | | | | |
| Ľ | P 🔶 | ▶ 1 of 4 - | | Automatic Zoom 🗧 | 55 | 0 | Ľ | | × |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1N 957 SILICON | 1N 978 PLANAR ZENER DIODES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | I |
| | | voltage tolerance is ±20%. Add suffix "A" for ±10 | | 332 | | | | | |
| | | Iffix "B" for ±5% tolerance. Other tolerance, no gher Zener voltages upon request. | 'n | u: 12. 1. 1.900 | | | | | I |
| | | | | Cathode | | | | | I |
| | | | | -9: Mark | | | | | I |
| | | | | max. 0.52Ø | | | | | |
| | | | | Glass case JEDEC DO-35 | | | | | I |
| | | | | | | | | | I |
| | | | | Dimensions in mm | | | | | |
| | | | | Α | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Clos | se |

40.34. **Dashlet - My Queries**

The My Queries dashlet gives a list of documents based on their query types. The query types

could be All, Workflow, or Audit.



Page: 262 of 264

| My Queries | × 0 - 0 M |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Query Type: All | |
| | |
| | |
| 🗌 🥒 🔼 Copy of Test6 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| A < Page 1 of 1 > > O | Displaying documents 1 - 2 of 2 |

40.35. **Dashlet – Cross Study Activity**

| + | ••• | |
|---|-----|----------|
| • | ••• | - |
| - | 2 | 67 |
| 2 | V) | <u> </u> |
| 6 | | |

To make this dashlet available to users on the Home screen with Reader access and above, contact the TI helpdesk.

The **Cross Study Activity dashlet** gives a report in the form of a pie chart of the following activities of users across all the studies to which the user has access to:

- 1. Documents Review
- 2. Queries By Type
- 3. eTMF Completeness

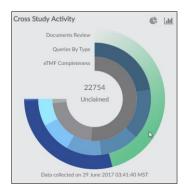
Each activity is represented by a circle, the outermost circle representing Documents Review, the middle circle representing the Queries By Type, and the innermost circle representing eTMF Completeness. Each circle is further divided into partitions as follows:

- 1. The Documents Review is divided by Documents Status Unclaimed, and Final.
- 2. The Queries By Type into its various types like missing pages and signature, blank pages, poor scan, incorrect study, and other types.
- 3. The eTMF Completeness report by Collected, Missing, and Final documents.

Hovering the mouse over each partition changes the color of the partition to light green and displays the number of documents in the white space in the center of the chart. Refer to the screenshot below:



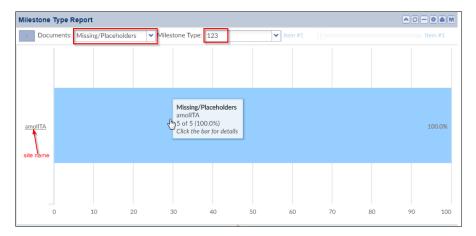
Page: 263 of 264



This dashlet gives a report of 22,754 documents unclaimed for review.

40.36. **Dashlet – Milestone Type Report**

The **Milestone Type Report** dashlet gives the percentage of missing/placeholder documents, or collected documents for a particular milestone type associated with a site in the form of a bar graph.

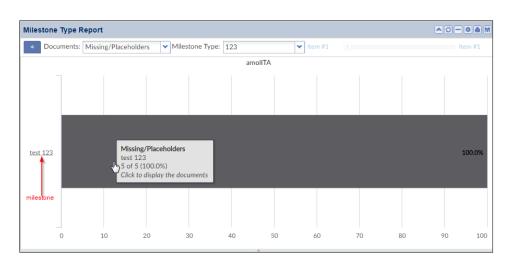


Click the site name or the bar to reveal the percentage of missing/placeholder, or collected document types under each milestone for the selected milestone type.



Version 1

Page: 264 of 264



Click the milestone bar to reveal the list of missing/placeholder required document types for the site under a particular milestone. Click the inverted arrow with dots to add a document, or add/edit a placeholder directly from the dashlet for the particular selected site. Click the blue inverted arrow to return back to the original dashlet screen.

| | nt type Management | Milestone Name | Date | Contact Name O Add Documen |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Management | test 123 | | v |
| | | COT AND | 28 Apr 2017 | / Edit Placehold |
| Recruitn | nent Plan | test 123 | 28 Apr 2017 | amol@test.com |
| Recruitn | nent Plan | test 123 | 28 Apr 2017 | amol@test.com |
| 02 Cent | ral Trial Documents | test 123 | 28 Apr 2017 | |
| 03 Regu | latory | test 123 | 28 Apr 2017 | |